

FADE to BLACK

please

subscribe
to FADE to BLACK

www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:10,100 --> 00:00:04,820
holy crap people persist in doubting the

2
00:00:13,310 --> 00:00:10,110
evidence don't run and hide

3
00:00:20,410 --> 00:00:13,320
don't be afraid don't turn away any

4
00:00:41,840 --> 00:00:38,090
you're listening to Jaime Church and now

5
00:00:44,450 --> 00:00:41,850
your host the captain of conspiracy the

6
00:00:47,959 --> 00:00:44,460
Prince of paranormal this ain't your

7
00:00:48,650 --> 00:00:47,969
daddy's Radio Network show this is Jimmy

8
00:01:05,030 --> 00:00:48,660
Church

9
00:01:09,850 --> 00:01:05,040
fade to black made to block they say I

10
00:01:15,140 --> 00:01:09,860
sound like Elvis I got that Elvis tone

11
00:01:18,760 --> 00:01:15,150
no not really what is up everybody fade

12
00:01:21,200 --> 00:01:18,770
to black here we go

13
00:01:26,749 --> 00:01:21,210

skip this one Kraken it's gonna be a

14

00:01:30,620 --> 00:01:26,759

good night crazy day here crazy day

15

00:01:35,179 --> 00:01:30,630

welcome everybody this is fade to black

16

00:01:38,870 --> 00:01:35,189

the spoke radio for the masses today's

17

00:01:41,149 --> 00:01:38,880

Thursday June 19th there are 160 days

18

00:01:43,069 --> 00:01:41,159

into the new year and as always we are

19

00:01:48,520 --> 00:01:43,079

live from the JPD Motorsports Studios

20

00:01:52,100 --> 00:01:48,530

right here in sunny roasting hot sweaty

21

00:01:53,690 --> 00:01:52,110

burbank california 4 k JC are in the

22

00:01:55,340 --> 00:01:53,700

dark matter radio network i'm your host

23

00:01:57,649 --> 00:01:55,350

jimmy church and i would like to welcome

24

00:02:00,740 --> 00:01:57,659

everybody listening around the world all

25

00:02:03,420 --> 00:02:00,750

across the united states this great

26

00:02:06,230 --> 00:02:03,430

country of ours a big salute

27

00:02:09,650 --> 00:02:06,240

the proud men and women in uniform

28

00:02:12,180 --> 00:02:09,660

possibly going into harm's way again

29

00:02:14,250 --> 00:02:12,190

without them there is no me there is no

30

00:02:19,590 --> 00:02:14,260

you there is no us and you need to think

31

00:02:22,910 --> 00:02:19,600

about that got that weekly letter this

32

00:02:29,280 --> 00:02:22,920

week dude what are you doing

33

00:02:29,960 --> 00:02:29,290

saluting the imperialistic army come on

34

00:02:32,370 --> 00:02:29,970

man

35

00:02:35,480 --> 00:02:32,380

without them you couldn't write me that

36

00:02:39,090 --> 00:02:35,490

letter and you need to really really

37

00:02:45,960 --> 00:02:39,100

really think about that not them there

38

00:02:50,430 --> 00:02:45,970

be no YouTube or Twitter oh man all

39

00:02:56,220 --> 00:02:50,440

right let's go I gotta say right now out

40

00:02:58,610 --> 00:02:56,230

of the gates digging that TweetDeck had

41

00:03:05,010 --> 00:02:58,620

everybody assisting me today emails

42

00:03:08,790 --> 00:03:05,020

texts Keith's calling in but we got it

43

00:03:13,259 --> 00:03:08,800

it's up and running and I gotta say Jack

44

00:03:14,880 --> 00:03:13,269

Dorsey you too man I just tweeted jack

45

00:03:17,400 --> 00:03:14,890

and said you need to call into the show

46

00:03:19,680 --> 00:03:17,410

it's been a long time so uh we'll see

47

00:03:25,470 --> 00:03:19,690

you never know little surprise call from

48

00:03:27,630 --> 00:03:25,480

Jack Dorsey all right let's get this one

49

00:03:31,890 --> 00:03:27,640

cracking you ready I'm ready

50

00:03:38,630 --> 00:03:31,900

buckle up buckle up today's singer and

51
00:03:41,280 --> 00:03:38,640
Wilson of heart turned 64 years old and

52
00:03:43,140 --> 00:03:41,290
I don't have an and Wilson story wish I

53
00:03:49,070 --> 00:03:43,150
did I got a weird hard story but that's

54
00:03:52,729 --> 00:03:49,080
for another time Roger Fisher cool dude

55
00:03:55,890 --> 00:03:52,739
lives up there in Seattle all right

56
00:04:00,150 --> 00:03:55,900
we've got it's gonna be a crazy show

57
00:04:04,050 --> 00:04:00,160
it's gonna be a busy show and so let's

58
00:04:06,509 --> 00:04:04,060
just get through the normal stuff get it

59
00:04:09,840 --> 00:04:06,519
out of the way all right follow us on

60
00:04:13,740 --> 00:04:09,850
twitter at JT radio just heard me

61
00:04:16,620 --> 00:04:13,750
talking about TweetDeck man that just

62
00:04:17,490 --> 00:04:16,630
makes my life so easy right there just

63
00:04:20,759 --> 00:04:17,500

blink blink blink

64

00:04:22,770 --> 00:04:20,769

automatic I've got two feeds going on

65

00:04:26,370 --> 00:04:22,780

okay I've got the notifications feed

66

00:04:27,960 --> 00:04:26,380

which is direct to me at j2 radio so if

67

00:04:30,060 --> 00:04:27,970

you want to do something direct and you

68

00:04:32,730 --> 00:04:30,070

don't want anybody else to see it I

69

00:04:35,340 --> 00:04:32,740

guess that's how you do it at J Church

70

00:04:36,210 --> 00:04:35,350

radio you want to hang out with

71

00:04:43,140 --> 00:04:36,220

everybody else

72

00:04:46,260 --> 00:04:43,150

it is hashtag DM radio net hashtag DM

73

00:04:50,610 --> 00:04:46,270

radio net we've got our normal crowd

74

00:04:52,200 --> 00:04:50,620

that hangs out at that hashtag so if

75

00:04:56,040 --> 00:04:52,210

you're going to go hang out and ask

76
00:04:58,380 --> 00:04:56,050
questions and and and share thoughts

77
00:05:00,090 --> 00:04:58,390
with everybody else during this show

78
00:05:03,300 --> 00:05:00,100
that's a really great place to do it i

79
00:05:05,670 --> 00:05:03,310
watch it during the show but try not to

80
00:05:07,740 --> 00:05:05,680
read too much of it but you know every

81
00:05:11,370 --> 00:05:07,750
night we fly through probably three four

82
00:05:14,550 --> 00:05:11,380
hundred tweets and and growing we're

83
00:05:16,890 --> 00:05:14,560
trying to manage it and trying to get

84
00:05:21,990 --> 00:05:16,900
get this done the best way that we can

85
00:05:26,460 --> 00:05:22,000
and all of this was done by you okay

86
00:05:28,500 --> 00:05:26,470
TweetDeck the hash all of that is done

87
00:05:31,469 --> 00:05:28,510
by you and you guys tried to figure out

88
00:05:32,940 --> 00:05:31,479

a solution for it and I watched all of

89

00:05:36,270 --> 00:05:32,950

the communication going down between

90

00:05:39,810 --> 00:05:36,280

everybody over the last week and you all

91

00:05:42,030 --> 00:05:39,820

know who you are okay and it was a it's

92

00:05:46,140 --> 00:05:42,040

so cool it is it's so humbling for me

93

00:05:48,450 --> 00:05:46,150

that uh that you care and it's really

94

00:05:52,080 --> 00:05:48,460

cool it's all lit up so that is to my

95

00:05:55,800 --> 00:05:52,090

left and with the addition of tweet deck

96

00:06:00,120 --> 00:05:55,810

I went out today and got another another

97

00:06:01,770 --> 00:06:00,130

monitor another big monitor and I can't

98

00:06:04,800 --> 00:06:01,780

believe it and it's kind of spoiled me

99

00:06:06,600 --> 00:06:04,810

now now I I want another one another big

100

00:06:08,700 --> 00:06:06,610

one it's kind of funny everything was

101
00:06:12,150 --> 00:06:08,710
kind of fine and now I don't have space

102
00:06:15,420 --> 00:06:12,160
and and I have less there it's just

103
00:06:19,110 --> 00:06:15,430
really cool it's just so anyway alright

104
00:06:22,170 --> 00:06:19,120
so that's that Facebook YouTube Facebook

105
00:06:24,780 --> 00:06:22,180
the fan page is Jimmy Church radio calm

106
00:06:27,450 --> 00:06:24,790
easy enough to find you can go and click

107
00:06:30,210 --> 00:06:27,460
all of the links to do everything or on

108
00:06:30,610 --> 00:06:30,220
our website Jimmy Church radio calm also

109
00:06:34,450 --> 00:06:30,620
Oh

110
00:06:37,510 --> 00:06:34,460
over at Dark Matter Radio Dark Matter

111
00:06:40,900 --> 00:06:37,520
radio dotnet here on the face are the

112
00:06:42,550 --> 00:06:40,910
faded back black the page you know what

113
00:06:46,200 --> 00:06:42,560

to do just scroll up all the links are

114

00:06:49,629 --> 00:06:46,210

right there tonight got a special show

115

00:06:52,180 --> 00:06:49,639

okay this is uh this is a show that I've

116

00:06:53,430 --> 00:06:52,190

been wanting to do for a long time we're

117

00:06:56,770 --> 00:06:53,440

gonna open up the phone lines all night

118

00:06:58,330 --> 00:06:56,780

and I have got and there's reasons for

119

00:07:04,090 --> 00:06:58,340

that and we'll get to that in a second I

120

00:07:06,640 --> 00:07:04,100

have got a stack stack of DVDs here I'll

121

00:07:09,580 --> 00:07:06,650

be giving away everybody that calls in

122

00:07:13,020 --> 00:07:09,590

til they run out but I do have a genuine

123

00:07:15,850 --> 00:07:13,030

when I say stack I mean a stack and

124

00:07:18,400 --> 00:07:15,860

let's see here I've got Don Ecker Paul

125

00:07:20,890 --> 00:07:18,410

Stonehill Preston Tennant got a present

126

00:07:25,360 --> 00:07:20,900

done Don Schmidt Michael Cremo big stack

127

00:07:26,800 --> 00:07:25,370

of a really cool move on DVDs here so

128

00:07:29,050 --> 00:07:26,810

we'll be giving those away throughout

129

00:07:32,770 --> 00:07:29,060

the show now we are going to open up the

130

00:07:34,360 --> 00:07:32,780

phone lines at around 8 o'clock and I'm

131

00:07:37,540 --> 00:07:34,370

sure somebody's gonna try to call him

132

00:07:41,529 --> 00:07:37,550

before then I will have bill burns on

133

00:07:43,589 --> 00:07:41,539

the show tonight special guest friend of

134

00:07:46,659 --> 00:07:43,599

the show great guy

135

00:07:50,170 --> 00:07:46,669

consider him a brother he's great he

136

00:07:52,810 --> 00:07:50,180

will be on at 7:30 from the East Coast

137

00:07:56,080 --> 00:07:52,820

at the bottom of the hour all right we

138

00:07:58,810 --> 00:07:56,090

will be discussing tonight's all night

139

00:08:01,900 --> 00:07:58,820

with you the Huffington Post article

140

00:08:07,330 --> 00:08:01,910

that was published today over at the

141

00:08:10,900 --> 00:08:07,340

Huffington Post and it is written by Lee

142

00:08:14,589 --> 00:08:10,910

Spiegel good job written about the

143

00:08:17,860 --> 00:08:14,599

Malibu deep underwater base that Maxwell

144

00:08:22,300 --> 00:08:17,870

Dale Romero his son Jason Jason's name

145

00:08:23,589 --> 00:08:22,310

didn't get into the article but Jason

146

00:08:25,089 --> 00:08:23,599

even you know what you've done for this

147

00:08:28,689 --> 00:08:25,099

and well I'm saying it now publicly

148

00:08:32,019 --> 00:08:28,699

there you go all right Jason Romero so

149

00:08:32,829 --> 00:08:32,029

anyway we'll be discussing that article

150

00:08:37,149 --> 00:08:32,839

all night

151
00:08:38,740 --> 00:08:37,159
if you have not read the article you can

152
00:08:41,909 --> 00:08:38,750
go over to Jimmy Church radio.com

153
00:08:44,220 --> 00:08:41,919
right now scroll down it's right there

154
00:08:47,430 --> 00:08:44,230
you can't miss it big

155
00:08:50,400 --> 00:08:47,440
letters and The Huffington Post articles

156
00:08:52,230 --> 00:08:50,410
just a link click over go read the

157
00:08:54,690 --> 00:08:52,240
article during the show tonight read it

158
00:08:57,060 --> 00:08:54,700
now take you five minutes blast through

159
00:09:00,570 --> 00:08:57,070
a lot of information there and call in

160
00:09:03,320 --> 00:09:00,580
tell us what you think that's it I want

161
00:09:06,630 --> 00:09:03,330
to know I want to know how everybody

162
00:09:11,400 --> 00:09:06,640
feels about how mass media is dealing

163
00:09:16,290 --> 00:09:11,410

with a very touchy sensitive subject

164

00:09:20,640 --> 00:09:16,300

like this and in my opinion articles

165

00:09:23,550 --> 00:09:20,650

like this come along every twenty five

166

00:09:27,270 --> 00:09:23,560

years something like something that's

167

00:09:30,360 --> 00:09:27,280

this breaking and this you know this

168

00:09:34,230 --> 00:09:30,370

interesting and the possibilities of it

169

00:09:37,230 --> 00:09:34,240

and in not since Bob Lazar there hasn't

170

00:09:40,230 --> 00:09:37,240

been anything since Bob until now well

171

00:09:42,450 --> 00:09:40,240

you can call Rendlesham forest something

172

00:09:46,080 --> 00:09:42,460

like that and but then again that was

173

00:09:48,150 --> 00:09:46,090

1980 so you're looking at like I said

174

00:09:51,330 --> 00:09:48,160

every twenty five years something like

175

00:09:55,110 --> 00:09:51,340

this comes along that's this big and how

176

00:09:57,180 --> 00:09:55,120

will mainstream media the MSM the

177

00:10:00,930 --> 00:09:57,190

mainstream media deal with a subject

178

00:10:04,140 --> 00:10:00,940

like this Lee Spiegel did about as good

179

00:10:06,840 --> 00:10:04,150

a job as you can with editors and

180

00:10:10,380 --> 00:10:06,850

everything else and so I need everybody

181

00:10:13,110 --> 00:10:10,390

to go check out the article call in let

182

00:10:14,910 --> 00:10:13,120

me know what you think all right and

183

00:10:19,290 --> 00:10:14,920

that's what the show is going to be

184

00:10:20,880 --> 00:10:19,300

about tonight so I left this evening and

185

00:10:22,440 --> 00:10:20,890

everybody was asking where's this

186

00:10:22,980 --> 00:10:22,450

where's the guest tonight where's the

187

00:10:25,890 --> 00:10:22,990

guest

188

00:10:30,570 --> 00:10:25,900

I knew the article was coming out and I

189

00:10:34,050 --> 00:10:30,580

left tonight open I reached out to Bill

190

00:10:38,520 --> 00:10:34,060

burns because bill there isn't anybody

191

00:10:42,540 --> 00:10:38,530

out there probably more media savvy than

192

00:10:44,550 --> 00:10:42,550

bill burns and he has reviewed the

193

00:10:45,900 --> 00:10:44,560

article hasn't given me his opinions or

194

00:10:48,240 --> 00:10:45,910

anything like that that's not the point

195

00:10:50,970 --> 00:10:48,250

the point is this is a big deal this

196

00:10:55,020 --> 00:10:50,980

article is a big deal and I think the

197

00:10:56,819 --> 00:10:55,030

Huffington Post for for considering it

198

00:11:03,949 --> 00:10:56,829

and

199

00:11:06,210 --> 00:11:03,959

have very sensitive very sensitive so

200

00:11:09,059 --> 00:11:06,220

we'll be spending a lot of time on this

201
00:11:11,489 --> 00:11:09,069
tonight and that's the deal there okay

202
00:11:13,350 --> 00:11:11,499
the link like I said just go over to

203
00:11:15,929 --> 00:11:13,360
Jimmy Church radio comm scroll down

204
00:11:19,499 --> 00:11:15,939
you'll see it it's right there it's at

205
00:11:20,999 --> 00:11:19,509
the top right below while the other the

206
00:11:25,289 --> 00:11:21,009
contact in the desert I think it's

207
00:11:26,699 --> 00:11:25,299
falling right below that okay so you

208
00:11:29,910 --> 00:11:26,709
guys know the number three two three

209
00:11:32,489 --> 00:11:29,920
eight to five fifty forty five will have

210
00:11:34,979 --> 00:11:32,499
bill at the bottom of the hour and with

211
00:11:36,389 --> 00:11:34,989
that let's move on that's what the show

212
00:11:39,989 --> 00:11:36,399
is about tonight it's gonna be great

213
00:11:41,999 --> 00:11:39,999

it's gonna be fun and looking forward to

214

00:11:43,979 --> 00:11:42,009

everybody's participation this is

215

00:11:47,539 --> 00:11:43,989

bespoke radio for the masses and never

216

00:11:50,100 --> 00:11:47,549

never forget that the shows for you

217

00:11:53,999 --> 00:11:50,110

contacting the desert also at Jimmy

218

00:11:56,309 --> 00:11:54,009

Church radio calm go click and enter the

219

00:11:58,139 --> 00:11:56,319

banner is there while you're spending

220

00:11:59,609 --> 00:11:58,149

some time over Jimmy Church radio calm

221

00:12:01,470 --> 00:11:59,619

and you're clicking on the Huffington

222

00:12:03,929 --> 00:12:01,480

Post article please if you haven't

223

00:12:05,929 --> 00:12:03,939

entered take the time to go and enter

224

00:12:07,859 --> 00:12:05,939

the contest click on the banner and

225

00:12:09,720 --> 00:12:07,869

that'll take you over to the fade to

226

00:12:12,509 --> 00:12:09,730

black page it's right there it's easy to

227

00:12:15,929 --> 00:12:12,519

do just register enter the contest it's

228

00:12:17,519 --> 00:12:15,939

a four-day full pass \$400 pass to

229

00:12:20,789 --> 00:12:17,529

contact and the desert come hang out

230

00:12:23,689 --> 00:12:20,799

with all of us we are a sponsor of that

231

00:12:25,730 --> 00:12:23,699

event we will be broadcasting live

232

00:12:30,030 --> 00:12:25,740

Friday nights

233

00:12:32,549 --> 00:12:30,040

7 to 10 from Joshua Tree from contact in

234

00:12:34,710 --> 00:12:32,559

the desert and all of the winners all of

235

00:12:37,590 --> 00:12:34,720

you guys everybody that wins that comes

236

00:12:40,319 --> 00:12:37,600

on out and hangs out you're gonna come

237

00:12:43,379 --> 00:12:40,329

on this show with me and you just don't

238

00:12:45,720 --> 00:12:43,389

know who is gonna be with us that night

239

00:12:48,509 --> 00:12:45,730

on the show so everybody that you've

240

00:12:51,629 --> 00:12:48,519

looked up to maybe wanted to talk to or

241

00:12:55,409 --> 00:12:51,639

admired or not and you just wanted to

242

00:12:57,119 --> 00:12:55,419

get rough and go why that's your chance

243

00:12:58,169 --> 00:12:57,129

come hang out you just don't know it's

244

00:13:03,269 --> 00:12:58,179

gonna be with us on the air that night

245

00:13:06,480 --> 00:13:03,279

and okay so that's that let's see yeah

246

00:13:09,900 --> 00:13:06,490

it's gonna be tell injure sooo close

247

00:13:10,860 --> 00:13:09,910

Vaughn Donegan that guy from coast to

248

00:13:14,190 --> 00:13:10,870

coast is going to

249

00:13:17,880 --> 00:13:14,200

there and it's gonna be really really

250

00:13:18,690 --> 00:13:17,890

really good Nick Pope yeah it's gonna be

251
00:13:21,750 --> 00:13:18,700

great

252
00:13:24,720 --> 00:13:21,760

Richard Dolan all right the winners from

253
00:13:27,360 --> 00:13:24,730

last week were Rick Senate Brad beining

254
00:13:30,660 --> 00:13:27,370

Arturo Portillo Shakira blue Sun and

255
00:13:35,010 --> 00:13:30,670

Walter Lewis and we'll be announcing the

256
00:13:37,410 --> 00:13:35,020

next round of five tomorrow night right

257
00:13:41,790 --> 00:13:37,420

here at fader block it's gonna be great

258
00:13:46,350 --> 00:13:41,800

all right so with that I've got a bunch

259
00:13:47,700 --> 00:13:46,360

of email I'll wait to do that I'm trying

260
00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:47,710

to think if there's anything else I got

261
00:13:51,210 --> 00:13:49,120

to get out of the way here at the front

262
00:13:53,579 --> 00:13:51,220

of the show know when I come back I'm

263
00:13:57,570 --> 00:13:53,589

gonna take a quick break when I come

264

00:14:00,240 --> 00:13:57,580

back we will bang through a ton of email

265

00:14:02,940 --> 00:14:00,250

after last night's show how's the great

266

00:14:05,280 --> 00:14:02,950

show last night truth Sica man I had a

267

00:14:09,870 --> 00:14:05,290

great time and I hope he's listening

268

00:14:11,600 --> 00:14:09,880

right now that was an absolute amazing

269

00:14:14,400 --> 00:14:11,610

show last night this is fade to black

270

00:14:15,960 --> 00:14:14,410

this spoke radio for the masses on the

271

00:14:17,850 --> 00:14:15,970

dark matter radio network I'm your host

272

00:14:18,360 --> 00:14:17,860

Jimmy church this is the Thursday

273

00:14:21,030 --> 00:14:18,370

edition

274

00:14:23,070 --> 00:14:21,040

all right everybody you ready I'm ready

275

00:14:27,290 --> 00:14:23,080

let's get this one cracking I'll be back

276

00:14:29,030 --> 00:14:27,300

right after this do not touch that mouse

277

00:14:55,990 --> 00:14:29,040

back right after this

278

00:14:59,030 --> 00:14:56,000

[Music]

279

00:14:59,629 --> 00:14:59,040

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

280

00:15:04,309 --> 00:14:59,639

black

281

00:15:06,619 --> 00:15:04,319

on the dark matter radio network what's

282

00:15:09,710 --> 00:15:06,629

up revolutionaries it's me Jimmy Church

283

00:15:13,490 --> 00:15:09,720

do you have an IRS or state tax issue

284

00:15:17,840 --> 00:15:13,500

well I did and I called national tax

285

00:15:21,189 --> 00:15:17,850

experts my problems were fixed done fini

286

00:15:24,319 --> 00:15:21,199

and man I gotta tell you it was a relief

287

00:15:26,840 --> 00:15:24,329

national tax experts are recognized tax

288

00:15:28,639 --> 00:15:26,850

office that services clients in all 50

289

00:15:30,949 --> 00:15:28,649

states it doesn't matter where you live

290

00:15:33,079 --> 00:15:30,959

give them a call I'm telling you they

291

00:15:34,759 --> 00:15:33,089

take the time to understand each and

292

00:15:37,100 --> 00:15:34,769

every clients individual financial

293

00:15:39,410 --> 00:15:37,110

status as well as their financial goals

294

00:15:41,150 --> 00:15:39,420

and that's exactly what you need my

295

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:41,160

brother when you're taking on two evil

296

00:15:47,300 --> 00:15:44,399

3-letter so seriously give them a call

297

00:15:50,509 --> 00:15:47,310

today at 187 seven nine oh nine five

298

00:15:53,210 --> 00:15:50,519

four four four again one eight seven

299

00:15:55,819 --> 00:15:53,220

seven nine oh nine five four four four

300

00:15:59,509 --> 00:15:55,829

or go check out their website dub dub

301
00:16:05,090 --> 00:15:59,519
dub gnat tax experts dot-com that's n 8e

302
00:16:09,829 --> 00:16:05,100
t ax expe RTS dot-com

303
00:16:16,810 --> 00:16:09,839
tell them Jimmy sent you this Hertz

304
00:16:20,150 --> 00:16:17,500
[Music]

305
00:16:27,190 --> 00:16:20,160
[Applause]

306
00:16:27,200 --> 00:16:30,500
[Music]

307
00:16:30,510 --> 00:16:37,930
oh yeah all right let's go fade to black

308
00:16:45,370 --> 00:16:42,319
yeah that's cool show last night

309
00:16:48,680 --> 00:16:45,380
dizzy read calling in Guns and Roses

310
00:16:49,990 --> 00:16:48,690
that was alright and talked to him in a

311
00:16:54,800 --> 00:16:50,000
while

312
00:16:57,620 --> 00:16:54,810
all right truth seeker you know it's

313
00:17:02,090 --> 00:16:57,630

kind of cool one of the things with this

314

00:17:03,860 --> 00:17:02,100

show that is that I think is is a really

315

00:17:05,510 --> 00:17:03,870

cool way to approach things is you know

316

00:17:07,549 --> 00:17:05,520

I come from the entertainment industry I

317

00:17:10,429 --> 00:17:07,559

come hardcore from the music side of

318

00:17:12,590 --> 00:17:10,439

things and I know oh you know so many

319

00:17:14,870 --> 00:17:12,600

entertainers and actors and directors

320

00:17:16,850 --> 00:17:14,880

and all that stuff and and they all have

321

00:17:19,329 --> 00:17:16,860

opinions on what we talk about on the

322

00:17:23,270 --> 00:17:19,339

show every night and so bringing in

323

00:17:24,949 --> 00:17:23,280

those you know that element and getting

324

00:17:27,650 --> 00:17:24,959

their opinions on things sure we can

325

00:17:29,600 --> 00:17:27,660

bring in all the authors and and guys

326

00:17:31,220 --> 00:17:29,610

that I've been researching for years and

327

00:17:33,470 --> 00:17:31,230

I enjoy that - that is awesome but

328

00:17:35,630 --> 00:17:33,480

bringing in stuff flow like you know Dan

329

00:17:39,350 --> 00:17:35,640

Fogler you know we had Graham bonnet on

330

00:17:41,510 --> 00:17:39,360

the show and and you know and and you

331

00:17:44,030 --> 00:17:41,520

know last night with dizzy we'll get

332

00:17:47,210 --> 00:17:44,040

Doug in here - Doug has been out in las

333

00:17:49,880 --> 00:17:47,220

vegas doug aldrich doing his show out

334

00:17:52,580 --> 00:17:49,890

there five days a week so during the

335

00:17:57,010 --> 00:17:52,590

show five days a week seven to ten he's

336

00:18:00,860 --> 00:17:57,020

onstage so but on one of his days off

337

00:18:02,630 --> 00:18:00,870

that that he's here in LA or out there

338

00:18:04,159 --> 00:18:02,640

in Las Vegas he said that he'd be more

339

00:18:05,600 --> 00:18:04,169

than happy to come on the show and he's

340

00:18:06,919 --> 00:18:05,610

got some stuff to talk about but that's

341

00:18:09,260 --> 00:18:06,929

that's one of the things that's really

342

00:18:09,770 --> 00:18:09,270

cool and tomorrow night Craig coming on

343

00:18:11,740 --> 00:18:09,780

the show

344

00:18:15,049 --> 00:18:11,750

Copple possible that's gonna be awesome

345

00:18:18,500 --> 00:18:15,059

another director and you know it's just

346

00:18:20,860 --> 00:18:18,510

another view and it just lets you know

347

00:18:24,350 --> 00:18:20,870

that you don't have to be a researcher

348

00:18:28,159 --> 00:18:24,360

you know to not only have an opinion but

349

00:18:30,500 --> 00:18:28,169

for somebody for you to listen to that

350

00:18:32,090 --> 00:18:30,510

is just like you that is not from the

351

00:18:33,620 --> 00:18:32,100

inside they're from the outside and

352

00:18:36,799 --> 00:18:33,630

that's one of the cool things about the

353

00:18:41,210 --> 00:18:36,809

show we will always try to push for that

354

00:18:44,150 --> 00:18:41,220

angle to that end dan Aykroyd man well

355

00:18:47,900 --> 00:18:44,160

I've been trying to get this guy

356

00:18:52,549 --> 00:18:47,910

and I finally got to the inside so

357

00:18:55,310 --> 00:18:52,559

hopefully hopefully we'll have Danna

358

00:18:56,570 --> 00:18:55,320

next week and that is another example

359

00:18:58,960 --> 00:18:56,580

it's gonna be really cool

360

00:19:02,150 --> 00:18:58,970

all right let me get to a bunch of email

361

00:19:02,480 --> 00:19:02,160

that has come in since the show last

362

00:19:07,010 --> 00:19:02,490

night

363

00:19:09,049 --> 00:19:07,020

this one from Victor just watched your

364

00:19:11,630 --> 00:19:09,059

video of the underwater base off Malibu

365

00:19:15,500 --> 00:19:11,640

decided to have a look for myself it was

366

00:19:17,690 --> 00:19:15,510

there so I zoomed in the blurred doorway

367

00:19:20,539 --> 00:19:17,700

until I was underwater the icon for the

368

00:19:23,000 --> 00:19:20,549

street view popped up I dragged Pegman

369

00:19:26,690 --> 00:19:23,010

to the doorway it was black then I

370

00:19:28,399 --> 00:19:26,700

zoomed here is the panoramic view from

371

00:19:33,080 --> 00:19:28,409

right to left let me know what you think

372

00:19:35,810 --> 00:19:33,090

about coincidence Thanks he says he goes

373

00:19:38,630 --> 00:19:35,820

on to say new to this stuff I'm not able

374

00:19:40,430 --> 00:19:38,640

to send pics for my phone but they're

375

00:19:42,710 --> 00:19:40,440

coming so we're waiting for those but I

376

00:19:44,510 --> 00:19:42,720

just thought wow that's really cool so

377

00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:44,520

we're waiting for that to come in and

378

00:19:50,750 --> 00:19:48,000

that is from Victor I tried to replicate

379

00:19:55,940 --> 00:19:50,760

what Victor did it's tough man you know

380

00:19:59,919 --> 00:19:55,950

I don't know what Dale and and Jason and

381

00:20:06,669 --> 00:20:02,539

which I have their software another

382

00:20:08,539 --> 00:20:06,679

email from Renee she says I just loved

383

00:20:12,080 --> 00:20:08,549

eavesdropping on your on-air

384

00:20:13,430 --> 00:20:12,090

conversation with Dizzy Reed yeah that

385

00:20:16,130 --> 00:20:13,440

was pretty cool because it was just a

386

00:20:17,899 --> 00:20:16,140

conversation between friends and that

387

00:20:20,450 --> 00:20:17,909

was pretty fun don't get to do that

388

00:20:22,909 --> 00:20:20,460

often so with witchcraft and

389

00:20:25,370 --> 00:20:22,919

teleportation now checked off the list

390

00:20:27,950 --> 00:20:25,380

you've now covered on fade to black

391

00:20:32,419 --> 00:20:27,960

every single esoteric topic of

392

00:20:34,820 --> 00:20:32,429

importance in only 80 programs so far

393

00:20:37,580 --> 00:20:34,830

and you've introduced us to younger

394

00:20:39,740 --> 00:20:37,590

truth seekers like truth seeker and it

395

00:20:43,340 --> 00:20:39,750

gives me hope for our collective future

396

00:20:44,870 --> 00:20:43,350

as a fully conscious species couldn't

397

00:20:47,149 --> 00:20:44,880

agree with you more Rene and that's why

398

00:20:48,500 --> 00:20:47,159

your email got read you're absolutely

399

00:20:52,270 --> 00:20:48,510

right that's what we're trying to do

400

00:20:56,450 --> 00:20:52,280

here fresh it's the fresh prudent show

401
00:20:57,470 --> 00:20:56,460
it's fresh man this email came in from

402
00:21:00,680 --> 00:20:57,480
Walter

403
00:21:04,159 --> 00:21:00,690
Sika is a very well is very well spoken

404
00:21:06,770 --> 00:21:04,169
on the subject demons Devils voices in

405
00:21:09,740 --> 00:21:06,780
the night evil influence that subtly

406
00:21:13,010 --> 00:21:09,750
works to push off the track towards

407
00:21:14,720 --> 00:21:13,020
darkness what if the archons were the

408
00:21:17,409 --> 00:21:14,730
source of everything dark in the night

409
00:21:21,500 --> 00:21:17,419
since the dawn of time

410
00:21:24,200 --> 00:21:21,510
religions created as a way to resist a

411
00:21:28,490 --> 00:21:24,210
way to generate the positive energy

412
00:21:30,950 --> 00:21:28,500
needed to fight them and that is a great

413
00:21:33,080 --> 00:21:30,960

email that's what I expect from you guys

414

00:21:40,330 --> 00:21:33,090

you need to be on par right there with

415

00:21:46,280 --> 00:21:40,340

Walter you need to sling that eye and

416

00:21:48,020 --> 00:21:46,290

the thing is when presenting truth seek

417

00:21:53,000 --> 00:21:48,030

it to the world like that this is a guy

418

00:21:56,090 --> 00:21:53,010

that that went way dark way way way way

419

00:21:58,150 --> 00:21:56,100

way way dark and we all have dark

420

00:22:02,570 --> 00:21:58,160

thoughts from time to time what he

421

00:22:04,909 --> 00:22:02,580

pursued it and lived it and came back to

422

00:22:09,080 --> 00:22:04,919

become the young man that he is today

423

00:22:11,570 --> 00:22:09,090

and that it and for him to be able to

424

00:22:14,180 --> 00:22:11,580

talk about it on those levels and he

425

00:22:16,039 --> 00:22:14,190

went and and and researched and invested

426

00:22:19,070 --> 00:22:16,049

and did everything he could to find out

427

00:22:21,320 --> 00:22:19,080

why he went there and he wants to share

428

00:22:23,840 --> 00:22:21,330

that that is yeah he's an incredible

429

00:22:26,299 --> 00:22:23,850

young man and though his music is is

430

00:22:28,730 --> 00:22:26,309

absolutely amazing he doesn't play

431

00:22:30,590 --> 00:22:28,740

around and that was a great show last

432

00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:30,600

night okay

433

00:22:37,070 --> 00:22:33,360

let's see from Ben Miller this came in a

434

00:22:39,530 --> 00:22:37,080

few minutes ago you know when I say that

435

00:22:42,919 --> 00:22:39,540

I think it came in two minutes before

436

00:22:44,990 --> 00:22:42,929

the show he says thanks for posting the

437

00:22:48,350 --> 00:22:45,000

Huff Post article on the Malibu

438

00:22:50,419 --> 00:22:48,360

structure as usual the science guys who

439

00:22:53,330 --> 00:22:50,429

should be anxious to investigate this

440

00:22:56,180 --> 00:22:53,340

potential a natural object our fast to

441

00:22:58,250 --> 00:22:56,190

write this off as erosion you and your

442

00:23:01,520 --> 00:22:58,260

group are the real scientists for

443

00:23:05,120 --> 00:23:01,530

wanting to do actual look-see with

444

00:23:06,890 --> 00:23:05,130

remote cameras maybe it is erosion but

445

00:23:09,530 --> 00:23:06,900

it looks so different from the other

446

00:23:11,440 --> 00:23:09,540

nearby eroded under seal and I cannot

447

00:23:14,829 --> 00:23:11,450

wait to get some real

448

00:23:18,190 --> 00:23:14,839

on this site and that's exactly right

449

00:23:19,959 --> 00:23:18,200

I couldn't agree with that that's it

450

00:23:26,079 --> 00:23:19,969

that's great prose right there that's

451
00:23:30,089 --> 00:23:26,089
good typing yeah the the site to me I've

452
00:23:33,519 --> 00:23:30,099
had oh by the way I just got to say this

453
00:23:37,810 --> 00:23:33,529
really quick just so everybody knows

454
00:23:42,789 --> 00:23:37,820
that I am very very very aware of what's

455
00:23:45,099 --> 00:23:42,799
going on with the literally thousands of

456
00:23:48,430 --> 00:23:45,109
views of the video that we posted on

457
00:23:50,739 --> 00:23:48,440
that with editing that goes on here

458
00:23:54,879 --> 00:23:50,749
there are certain files that are saved

459
00:23:59,229 --> 00:23:54,889
inside of our video editing programs and

460
00:24:01,869 --> 00:23:59,239
I'm talking about graphics and inserting

461
00:24:03,940 --> 00:24:01,879
into the master file with everything

462
00:24:06,009 --> 00:24:03,950
that is around it with all the graphics

463
00:24:08,319 --> 00:24:06,019

that's all that ever really occurs and

464

00:24:11,139 --> 00:24:08,329

we thought so we don't actually go and

465

00:24:13,560 --> 00:24:11,149

watch a three-hour video we don't do

466

00:24:17,589 --> 00:24:13,570

that you two would take three hours and

467

00:24:22,690 --> 00:24:17,599

there isn't that much time and so anyway

468

00:24:24,819 --> 00:24:22,700

the word subscribe in all of our videos

469

00:24:31,089 --> 00:24:24,829

up until about a week ago or two weeks

470

00:24:33,940 --> 00:24:31,099

ago said I think subscribe didn't have

471

00:24:35,319 --> 00:24:33,950

the s in there and this has been going

472

00:24:37,690 --> 00:24:35,329

on and I know everybody out there is

473

00:24:39,639 --> 00:24:37,700

listening on yeah man we saw it and most

474

00:24:42,190 --> 00:24:39,649

of you that know me just laughed about

475

00:24:44,709 --> 00:24:42,200

it because it is it's just stupid but it

476
00:24:47,019 --> 00:24:44,719
had been out there and I thought we

477
00:24:51,879 --> 00:24:47,029
thought here that that had been fixed

478
00:24:55,659 --> 00:24:51,889
many times and for some reason the old

479
00:24:59,229 --> 00:24:55,669
that it kept reloading into the master

480
00:25:01,060 --> 00:24:59,239
file with that program it was fixed once

481
00:25:02,349 --> 00:25:01,070
or twice on a couple of videos and we

482
00:25:05,469 --> 00:25:02,359
thought we were done with it and then

483
00:25:08,919 --> 00:25:05,479
boom it popped back in now with the

484
00:25:11,289 --> 00:25:08,929
Malibu base video it popped back up and

485
00:25:13,119 --> 00:25:11,299
we didn't check it and that's my fault I

486
00:25:16,119 --> 00:25:13,129
you know I'm the boss I'm the guy that

487
00:25:18,129 --> 00:25:16,129
anything goes wrong it's my mistake no

488
00:25:20,079 --> 00:25:18,139

matter who does it it's it's all on my

489

00:25:20,769 --> 00:25:20,089

shoulders I should have checked it out I

490

00:25:23,769 --> 00:25:20,779

didn't do it

491

00:25:24,910 --> 00:25:23,779

I thought it was right and everybody

492

00:25:28,410 --> 00:25:24,920

posting

493

00:25:30,790 --> 00:25:28,420

on YouTube and sending me emails dude

494

00:25:34,510 --> 00:25:30,800

lost all my credibility when you

495

00:25:37,870 --> 00:25:34,520

couldn't spell subscribe can't spell it

496

00:25:39,190 --> 00:25:37,880

all so there you go man I'm putting it

497

00:25:41,080 --> 00:25:39,200

out there it's not that big of a deal

498

00:25:44,100 --> 00:25:41,090

but I'm not gonna pull the video down

499

00:25:46,300 --> 00:25:44,110

just to go fix that word and if

500

00:25:51,220 --> 00:25:46,310

somebody's got problems with that then

501
00:25:53,500 --> 00:25:51,230
then whatever it happened that no big

502
00:25:55,750 --> 00:25:53,510
deal and if you looked at other videos

503
00:25:57,580 --> 00:25:55,760
you'd see that it that it is right it's

504
00:25:59,920 --> 00:25:57,590
just one of those things it's an anomaly

505
00:26:03,520 --> 00:25:59,930
like the deep underwater base you don't

506
00:26:07,780 --> 00:26:03,530
know what's going on oh man all right

507
00:26:09,250 --> 00:26:07,790
see I got Ben Miller out of the way keep

508
00:26:12,340 --> 00:26:09,260
the guest requests coming tomorrow night

509
00:26:15,040 --> 00:26:12,350
Craig Campobasso who's gonna be here

510
00:26:19,150 --> 00:26:15,050
tomorrow night that came from you so

511
00:26:20,860 --> 00:26:19,160
think about that and that that came in a

512
00:26:23,920 --> 00:26:20,870
long time ago we had to chase him down

513
00:26:27,240 --> 00:26:23,930

and get him in tomorrow night's gonna be

514

00:26:30,340 --> 00:26:27,250

great he has got a new movie coming out

515

00:26:33,220 --> 00:26:30,350

that is at the Burbank Film Festival it

516

00:26:34,780 --> 00:26:33,230

is called stranger at the Pentagon you

517

00:26:36,700 --> 00:26:34,790

should go check it out we'll have

518

00:26:40,270 --> 00:26:36,710

everything up for it tomorrow night

519

00:26:41,500 --> 00:26:40,280

they're working on the final edits of

520

00:26:45,550 --> 00:26:41,510

the film and I think we have a trailer

521

00:26:49,300 --> 00:26:45,560

up and the movie poster and stuff is out

522

00:26:50,890 --> 00:26:49,310

what it is about well you know what I'll

523

00:26:54,670 --> 00:26:50,900

save for Craig tomorrow night but it's

524

00:26:56,650 --> 00:26:54,680

it think Eisenhower and aliens locked in

525

00:27:00,220 --> 00:26:56,660

a room that's what this is about

526

00:27:01,030 --> 00:27:00,230

almost documentary ish and it's really

527

00:27:02,680 --> 00:27:01,040

good so anyway

528

00:27:06,850 --> 00:27:02,690

Craig tomorrow night came in from you

529

00:27:10,450 --> 00:27:06,860

guys so always send me guest requests

530

00:27:14,110 --> 00:27:10,460

and pretty much pretty much pretty much

531

00:27:16,000 --> 00:27:14,120

I don't reveal who the guests are okay

532

00:27:17,830 --> 00:27:16,010

don't do it we're locked up and we're

533

00:27:19,540 --> 00:27:17,840

booked up through the end of August

534

00:27:22,690 --> 00:27:19,550

right now we've got a couple of open

535

00:27:24,430 --> 00:27:22,700

dates but we're booked up and I go and I

536

00:27:26,860 --> 00:27:24,440

look at that and this is what happens

537

00:27:30,490 --> 00:27:26,870

you send me a guest request usually I

538

00:27:33,100 --> 00:27:30,500

know who that guest is but I immediately

539

00:27:36,370 --> 00:27:33,110

if they're cool they're cool they're

540

00:27:38,050 --> 00:27:36,380

worth it and worthy I'll I'll do it

541

00:27:38,590 --> 00:27:38,060

right there or the producers here we

542

00:27:40,840 --> 00:27:38,600

will

543

00:27:43,330 --> 00:27:40,850

idiot Lee contact that guests and get

544

00:27:44,320 --> 00:27:43,340

them booked that's how it happens so if

545

00:27:46,240 --> 00:27:44,330

you ever wonder man

546

00:27:47,500 --> 00:27:46,250

Jimmy's got it all locked down this week

547

00:27:51,159 --> 00:27:47,510

this is really cool that's how what

548

00:27:58,360 --> 00:27:51,169

happens happens from you okay we've done

549

00:28:01,480 --> 00:27:58,370

80 shows 80 80 great guests 70 of them

550

00:28:04,510 --> 00:28:01,490

60 came from you and don't ever forget

551
00:28:10,180 --> 00:28:04,520
that this is bespoke radio for the

552
00:28:11,260 --> 00:28:10,190
masses all right I'm looking I'm looking

553
00:28:16,450 --> 00:28:11,270
man I'm

554
00:28:17,350 --> 00:28:16,460
the TweetDeck it's almost kind of

555
00:28:19,840 --> 00:28:17,360
strange

556
00:28:21,340 --> 00:28:19,850
it's just blink blink blink blink blink

557
00:28:23,860 --> 00:28:21,350
blink and you guys are looking at the

558
00:28:26,049 --> 00:28:23,870
same blinks I am it is just blazing by

559
00:28:28,060 --> 00:28:26,059
you guys need to slow down a little bit

560
00:28:29,830 --> 00:28:28,070
so I can actually read these then I have

561
00:28:32,799 --> 00:28:29,840
to go back and I've got to scroll

562
00:28:34,659 --> 00:28:32,809
backwards 80 tweets Wow

563
00:28:37,149 --> 00:28:34,669

but everybody's uh everybody's in

564

00:28:40,049 --> 00:28:37,159

tonight during the break I'll I'll take

565

00:28:42,460 --> 00:28:40,059

a quick glance through when I come back

566

00:28:43,870 --> 00:28:42,470

now we got a we've got a great week

567

00:28:46,750 --> 00:28:43,880

lined up next week too by the way

568

00:28:49,899 --> 00:28:46,760

when I come back it will be bill burns

569

00:28:53,529 --> 00:28:49,909

in the house don't forget that you know

570

00:28:55,570 --> 00:28:53,539

what tonight should we do uh on this

571

00:28:58,080 --> 00:28:55,580

break you know what I'm gonna do let's

572

00:29:00,130 --> 00:28:58,090

listen to a little truth Sica after Doug

573

00:29:04,510 --> 00:29:00,140

this is fade to black

574

00:29:06,190 --> 00:29:04,520

yeah Thursday nights on the dark matter

575

00:29:11,590 --> 00:29:06,200

radio network I'm your host Amy Church

576
00:29:14,049 --> 00:29:11,600
at J search radios hashtag DM radio net

577
00:29:16,060 --> 00:29:14,059
Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm you

578
00:29:18,240 --> 00:29:16,070
know to do I'll be back right after this

579
00:29:24,350 --> 00:29:18,250
stay with us everybody

580
00:29:29,790 --> 00:29:27,330
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

581
00:29:34,790 --> 00:29:29,800
on the dark matter radio network

582
00:29:52,500 --> 00:29:37,620
you're listening to faint and black on

583
00:29:53,040 --> 00:29:52,510
the dark matter radio network you're

584
00:29:55,920 --> 00:29:53,050
listening

585
00:29:58,740 --> 00:29:55,930
Jimmy Church this is a revolution the

586
00:30:02,760 --> 00:29:58,750
revolution will not be televised the

587
00:30:13,570 --> 00:30:02,770
revolution is on radio ciao

588
00:31:04,340 --> 00:30:57,800

you

589

00:31:07,210 --> 00:31:04,350

listen to those lyrics in that song he

590

00:31:11,660 --> 00:31:07,220

has dropped every paranormal subject

591

00:31:12,950 --> 00:31:11,670

known to Mad good stuff truth seeker

592

00:31:14,300 --> 00:31:12,960

this is fade to black I'm your host

593

00:31:18,410 --> 00:31:14,310

Jimmy church we are on the dark matter

594

00:31:19,970 --> 00:31:18,420

radio network Thursday nights it's gonna

595

00:31:23,390 --> 00:31:19,980

be a great show tonight we've got open

596

00:31:27,710 --> 00:31:23,400

lines three to three a to 550 45 you can

597

00:31:31,360 --> 00:31:27,720

also Skype in fade to black

598

00:31:33,980 --> 00:31:31,370

14 you get all those instructions of you

599

00:31:37,850 --> 00:31:33,990

if you need to over at Jimmy Church

600

00:31:39,290 --> 00:31:37,860

radio.com all right let's get this one

601
00:31:42,230 --> 00:31:39,300
cracking I've got them on the line right

602
00:31:43,490 --> 00:31:42,240
now let's bring it down bring it down

603
00:31:47,720 --> 00:31:43,500
bring it down bring it down bring it

604
00:31:49,910 --> 00:31:47,730
down bill burns is with this hey Bill

605
00:31:53,900 --> 00:31:49,920
can I can I bring you just can I bring

606
00:31:58,460 --> 00:31:53,910
you in without a without a 20-minute bio

607
00:32:00,500 --> 00:31:58,470
just just just bring along alive how you

608
00:32:02,270 --> 00:32:00,510
doing bill everything good I'm good

609
00:32:04,670 --> 00:32:02,280
always good to hear your voice my friend

610
00:32:08,810 --> 00:32:04,680
always good to hear your voice and thank

611
00:32:12,050 --> 00:32:08,820
you for coming on and we tonight I'm I'm

612
00:32:14,810 --> 00:32:12,060
just gonna drag you through tonight and

613
00:32:16,550 --> 00:32:14,820

ask you to hang and and take some calls

614

00:32:20,180 --> 00:32:16,560

I don't know if you're listening to the

615

00:32:23,300 --> 00:32:20,190

show but I've got a big stack of MUFON

616

00:32:24,800 --> 00:32:23,310

DVDs courtesy of Steve Murillo and the

617

00:32:27,380 --> 00:32:24,810

good folks over there will be giving way

618

00:32:30,080 --> 00:32:27,390

tonight to the callers and you know it's

619

00:32:31,880 --> 00:32:30,090

going to be an interesting show and so

620

00:32:34,610 --> 00:32:31,890

you know if you can't can you hang with

621

00:32:38,330 --> 00:32:34,620

us for a while I know you're these okay

622

00:32:40,790 --> 00:32:38,340

you know I was I tweeted out and posted

623

00:32:42,050 --> 00:32:40,800

right before the show and you'll find

624

00:32:44,150 --> 00:32:42,060

this interesting I said okay we're gonna

625

00:32:46,160 --> 00:32:44,160

build burns on tonight we're gonna talk

626
00:32:48,740 --> 00:32:46,170
about the Huffington Post article it's

627
00:32:50,600 --> 00:32:48,750
all good we're gonna have fun and then

628
00:32:52,910 --> 00:32:50,610
we're gonna have talked about 50 other

629
00:32:59,780 --> 00:32:52,920
subject and rapid fire bill burns

630
00:33:02,210 --> 00:32:59,790
fashion Lord knows where it's gonna go

631
00:33:07,210 --> 00:33:02,220
we never do and it's always great fun

632
00:33:09,230 --> 00:33:07,220
thank you for coming in and now what

633
00:33:11,630 --> 00:33:09,240
again for everybody out there the

634
00:33:14,510 --> 00:33:11,640
Huffington Post article is

635
00:33:17,090 --> 00:33:14,520
is out written by Lee Spiegel the link

636
00:33:19,460 --> 00:33:17,100
for it so you know and you can reference

637
00:33:21,860 --> 00:33:19,470
what we'll be talking about all night is

638
00:33:23,540 --> 00:33:21,870

the link is over at Jimmy Church radio

639

00:33:25,520 --> 00:33:23,550

calm so you can just go over there right

640

00:33:27,590 --> 00:33:25,530

now click on it it'll take you over to

641

00:33:29,870 --> 00:33:27,600

Huffington Post and it'll take you

642

00:33:32,720 --> 00:33:29,880

straight to the article you can blast

643

00:33:35,240 --> 00:33:32,730

through it and I know Bill I know that

644

00:33:39,380 --> 00:33:35,250

you read it today I've read it a couple

645

00:33:41,930 --> 00:33:39,390

of times and so let's let's just get

646

00:33:46,190 --> 00:33:41,940

into this and the first thing is this

647

00:33:48,410 --> 00:33:46,200

now that this article is out and it's a

648

00:33:50,780 --> 00:33:48,420

good article it's it's it's well-written

649

00:33:53,930 --> 00:33:50,790

and and I do want to thank the

650

00:33:56,930 --> 00:33:53,940

Huffington Post for crossing a subject

651

00:33:59,420 --> 00:33:56,940

that is that is very sensitive and I'd

652

00:34:02,090 --> 00:33:59,430

say well but look where they put it well

653

00:34:04,040 --> 00:34:02,100

well you know let's get to that too and

654

00:34:06,020 --> 00:34:04,050

say well you know what that's where they

655

00:34:07,970 --> 00:34:06,030

put that kind of stuff and I understand

656

00:34:10,100 --> 00:34:07,980

that but you never know it could it

657

00:34:13,280 --> 00:34:10,110

could it could get elevated and switch

658

00:34:17,870 --> 00:34:13,290

pages and but before we get to that now

659

00:34:19,430 --> 00:34:17,880

to tomorrow after Huffington Post now

660

00:34:22,100 --> 00:34:19,440

everything else is gonna start to crank

661

00:34:24,980 --> 00:34:22,110

out out there we will be talking that

662

00:34:26,600 --> 00:34:24,990

we're gonna do a CNN thing tomorrow and

663

00:34:28,850 --> 00:34:26,610

a couple of other mainstream things and

664

00:34:32,120 --> 00:34:28,860

we'll be interesting to see how

665

00:34:34,610 --> 00:34:32,130

everybody else in mainstream media picks

666

00:34:38,060 --> 00:34:34,620

up on this from Huffington Post how they

667

00:34:40,940 --> 00:34:38,070

treat it and how things you know now

668

00:34:44,200 --> 00:34:40,950

move forward in the news cycle spoiler

669

00:34:47,300 --> 00:34:44,210

alert if you think the Huffington Post

670

00:34:50,659 --> 00:34:47,310

was snarky

671

00:34:53,240 --> 00:34:50,669

about this you don't know what's gonna

672

00:34:55,190 --> 00:34:53,250

happen to places like CNN and places

673

00:34:58,700 --> 00:34:55,200

like that you can't control it can you

674

00:35:04,490 --> 00:34:58,710

you can well it's not even that CNN

675

00:35:07,750 --> 00:35:04,500

MSNBC to to a larger extent Fox News but

676

00:35:13,480 --> 00:35:07,760

certainly the three major news networks

677

00:35:16,130 --> 00:35:13,490

all adhere to a kind of unspoken but

678

00:35:18,860 --> 00:35:16,140

understood among the group standard and

679

00:35:21,500 --> 00:35:18,870

that standard is a window of

680

00:35:24,410 --> 00:35:21,510

acceptability it's a framework where

681

00:35:25,470 --> 00:35:24,420

certain stories get an open-minded

682

00:35:27,900 --> 00:35:25,480

treatment

683

00:35:30,890 --> 00:35:27,910

and certain stories get rejected Stan

684

00:35:35,190 --> 00:35:30,900

Friedman my good friend Stan Friedman's

685

00:35:37,320 --> 00:35:35,200

has a thesis that in terms of how the

686

00:35:39,510 --> 00:35:37,330

media and this is indirect you know I

687

00:35:41,099 --> 00:35:39,520

wonder how say incident I CNN's gonna

688

00:35:44,730 --> 00:35:41,109

treat this guy but I'm Larry King a few

689

00:35:46,440 --> 00:35:44,740

times I know how he treated it but the

690

00:35:48,690 --> 00:35:46,450

the are there is a window of

691

00:35:52,010 --> 00:35:48,700

acceptability and one of the things that

692

00:35:58,020 --> 00:35:52,020

Stanton mentioned was that the media and

693

00:36:00,930 --> 00:35:58,030

skeptics diehard debunking skeptics will

694

00:36:04,470 --> 00:36:00,940

adhere to the principle of anything but

695

00:36:06,660 --> 00:36:04,480

alien ABA and that's exactly what's at

696

00:36:11,730 --> 00:36:06,670

the bottom of this article I mean so so

697

00:36:15,200 --> 00:36:11,740

in in one respect everybody agrees you

698

00:36:20,190 --> 00:36:15,210

agree I agree stanton agrees they agree

699

00:36:25,859 --> 00:36:20,200

agrees that there is a far too facile

700

00:36:27,359 --> 00:36:25,869

and quick reliance on UFOs to explain

701

00:36:32,640 --> 00:36:27,369

the unexplainable even though that's

702

00:36:34,260 --> 00:36:32,650

exactly what unidentified you means but

703

00:36:36,060 --> 00:36:34,270

that that is very facile exactly the

704

00:36:37,740 --> 00:36:36,070

point the article makes at least this

705

00:36:41,370 --> 00:36:37,750

person west at the end of it

706

00:36:43,980 --> 00:36:41,380

saying yeah I mean he makes the perfect

707

00:36:45,930 --> 00:36:43,990

division yes I think that UFOs are real

708

00:36:47,130 --> 00:36:45,940

he doesn't believe in UFOs he says I

709

00:36:49,680 --> 00:36:47,140

think they're real I think there's a

710

00:36:53,190 --> 00:36:49,690

reality to them etc and then go through

711

00:36:55,890 --> 00:36:53,200

some of the arguments of why he thinks

712

00:36:59,340 --> 00:36:55,900

they're real and then he says but in

713

00:37:01,140 --> 00:36:59,350

this particular case there is geology to

714

00:37:02,760 --> 00:37:01,150

show that there is conventional cause

715

00:37:08,040 --> 00:37:02,770

for it they always look for the

716

00:37:11,130 --> 00:37:08,050

conventional cause then be we too

717

00:37:13,290 --> 00:37:11,140

quickly rely on UFOs now when we did the

718

00:37:15,690 --> 00:37:13,300

show before when we were talking before

719

00:37:17,430 --> 00:37:15,700

about this this was not oh this is

720

00:37:20,660 --> 00:37:17,440

definitely a UFO base and they're here

721

00:37:24,900 --> 00:37:20,670

to conquer the world didn't say that

722

00:37:27,090 --> 00:37:24,910

what the point is what is it what does

723

00:37:29,430 --> 00:37:27,100

it look like does it look perfectly

724

00:37:31,550 --> 00:37:29,440

natural no it looks totally artificial

725

00:37:34,710 --> 00:37:31,560

and that's exactly and that's exactly

726

00:37:36,660 --> 00:37:34,720

that there's an agreement it looks it is

727

00:37:39,090 --> 00:37:36,670

perceived to be because it looks that

728

00:37:39,330 --> 00:37:39,100

way artificial doesn't mean we know that

729

00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:39,340

it's

730

00:37:43,140 --> 00:37:41,440

official just looks man-made to me I

731

00:37:44,970 --> 00:37:43,150

mean I look at it and I say well that

732

00:37:47,310 --> 00:37:44,980

really looks man-made that's a little

733

00:37:49,650 --> 00:37:47,320

too symmetrical um I understand the

734

00:37:53,430 --> 00:37:49,660

geology that they're talking about but

735

00:37:55,950 --> 00:37:53,440

it's too localized for me and then yet

736

00:37:58,320 --> 00:37:55,960

yes it is in the continental shelf the

737

00:38:01,650 --> 00:37:58,330

these are the Google Earth photos yes

738

00:38:05,400 --> 00:38:01,660

this is into the continental shelf yes

739

00:38:06,840 --> 00:38:05,410

this is 2,000 feet deep the one

740

00:38:08,760 --> 00:38:06,850

statement and the Huffington Post that

741

00:38:11,910 --> 00:38:08,770

nothing could drill down there well

742

00:38:14,190 --> 00:38:11,920

that's not totally true what if we

743

00:38:16,260 --> 00:38:14,200

didn't start drilling down there what if

744

00:38:21,090 --> 00:38:16,270

you started drilling someplace else and

745

00:38:22,920 --> 00:38:21,100

exited there so I mean that is yeah yes

746

00:38:25,320 --> 00:38:22,930

it's 2,000 square feet and let's say you

747

00:38:27,330 --> 00:38:25,330

had a rig and everything else yeah there

748

00:38:32,580 --> 00:38:27,340

was a technology to do that in fact the

749

00:38:35,850 --> 00:38:32,590

technology to do that is so old that it

750

00:38:38,730 --> 00:38:35,860

dates back to the 1950s well yeah I mean

751
00:38:40,320 --> 00:38:38,740
there's right behind that and all the

752
00:38:42,240 --> 00:38:40,330
way up and down the coast as you know

753
00:38:43,980 --> 00:38:42,250
there's oil rigs all over the place

754
00:38:46,290 --> 00:38:43,990
where they're drilling much deeper than

755
00:38:49,530 --> 00:38:46,300
that I mean that's I mean you know I'm

756
00:38:51,150 --> 00:38:49,540
not I know you're not referring to you

757
00:38:54,120 --> 00:38:51,160
know jumping down there with a Makita

758
00:38:56,130 --> 00:38:54,130
you know a lithium battery drill that

759
00:38:58,500 --> 00:38:56,140
you buy at Home Depot no certainly not

760
00:39:01,200 --> 00:38:58,510
but we're you know there's deep-sea

761
00:39:03,440 --> 00:39:01,210
drilling that's done every single day

762
00:39:06,540 --> 00:39:03,450
and you're right and we've been laying

763
00:39:08,940 --> 00:39:06,550

cable across the Atlantic Ocean since

764

00:39:12,450 --> 00:39:08,950

since we don't know when they're it's

765

00:39:15,240 --> 00:39:12,460

it's not that big of a deal to to go

766

00:39:19,680 --> 00:39:15,250

deep alright we had the technology to do

767

00:39:22,260 --> 00:39:19,690

that now is is that a UFO base is are

768

00:39:24,410 --> 00:39:22,270

their UFOs in there are we jumping to

769

00:39:26,850 --> 00:39:24,420

that thing know one of the things that I

770

00:39:28,830 --> 00:39:26,860

suggested and we both agreed that

771

00:39:30,840 --> 00:39:28,840

there's a possibility is that it

772

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:30,850

certainly could be ours that there is a

773

00:39:36,030 --> 00:39:34,480

labyrinth of tunnels underneath at least

774

00:39:39,810 --> 00:39:36,040

underneath the western part of the

775

00:39:41,790 --> 00:39:39,820

United States let me ask you this the

776

00:39:44,490 --> 00:39:41,800

article itself is you know I want

777

00:39:47,040 --> 00:39:44,500

everybody else's opinion my opinion is

778

00:39:50,430 --> 00:39:47,050

is not really worth anything because I'm

779

00:39:52,680 --> 00:39:50,440

just a guy that is involved with the

780

00:39:57,480 --> 00:39:52,690

article but my opinion is is

781

00:40:01,530 --> 00:39:57,490

whatever but the when you're writing an

782

00:40:03,540 --> 00:40:01,540

article like that or or not dealing with

783

00:40:07,109 --> 00:40:03,550

this kind of subject and he's mentioned

784

00:40:10,319 --> 00:40:07,119

this earlier when you're in journal is

785

00:40:11,730 --> 00:40:10,329

and I've taken journalism when you there

786

00:40:14,250 --> 00:40:11,740

are some things that they don't teach

787

00:40:15,930 --> 00:40:14,260

you in school they you know you have to

788

00:40:17,730 --> 00:40:15,940

find out once you're a boot on the

789

00:40:19,020 --> 00:40:17,740

ground and you're out there and you're

790

00:40:20,970 --> 00:40:19,030

doing your reporting and you're

791

00:40:24,210 --> 00:40:20,980

uncovering stories no matter what and

792

00:40:26,910 --> 00:40:24,220

then you take that story back to the

793

00:40:28,349 --> 00:40:26,920

newsroom and you try to push it through

794

00:40:30,450 --> 00:40:28,359

and get it done and get it on the air

795

00:40:34,380 --> 00:40:30,460

get it in print that's the way it works

796

00:40:36,780 --> 00:40:34,390

but what how you know how filtered is

797

00:40:38,760 --> 00:40:36,790

stuff done after that you you've written

798

00:40:40,829 --> 00:40:38,770

you know New York Times bestselling

799

00:40:42,450 --> 00:40:40,839

books you know well what if this

800

00:40:45,329 --> 00:40:42,460

filtered I mean as far as the media is

801
00:40:47,490 --> 00:40:45,339
concerned there is a slow skate certain

802
00:40:49,829 --> 00:40:47,500
things get through certain things are

803
00:40:52,680 --> 00:40:49,839
demeaned certain things just don't even

804
00:40:54,599 --> 00:40:52,690
get mentioned and that's why when you

805
00:40:56,520 --> 00:40:54,609
hear on some of the new shows wow we

806
00:40:58,440 --> 00:40:56,530
just discovered this how come nobody's

807
00:40:59,970 --> 00:40:58,450
picked up on this well the fact is there

808
00:41:02,790 --> 00:40:59,980
are things that you don't pick up on

809
00:41:04,410 --> 00:41:02,800
either in some cases because you don't

810
00:41:06,420 --> 00:41:04,420
know in some cases you do know and

811
00:41:08,700 --> 00:41:06,430
choose not to pick up right so I mean

812
00:41:10,950 --> 00:41:08,710
that has certainly been my experience

813
00:41:12,390 --> 00:41:10,960

with the media I mean in the dr.

814

00:41:15,329 --> 00:41:12,400

feelgood book that I wrote with Rick

815

00:41:17,640 --> 00:41:15,339

alerts Minh arabic was our book was

816

00:41:19,890 --> 00:41:17,650

picked up by all the conservative

817

00:41:24,210 --> 00:41:19,900

right-wing media they loved it yeah you

818

00:41:26,040 --> 00:41:24,220

know I mean and and then actually you

819

00:41:29,040 --> 00:41:26,050

know when I think about it it's funny

820

00:41:33,569 --> 00:41:29,050

yes I this is definitely a commercial

821

00:41:36,809 --> 00:41:33,579

book I put a lot of scandal in there sex

822

00:41:40,710 --> 00:41:36,819

things like that all in there but if

823

00:41:42,450 --> 00:41:40,720

there was an intellectual conceit kind

824

00:41:45,870 --> 00:41:42,460

of an academic and seat behind it at

825

00:41:49,290 --> 00:41:45,880

least them from my perspective then it

826

00:41:51,660 --> 00:41:49,300

is it's the story of a drug and yet

827

00:41:53,819 --> 00:41:51,670

because it dealt with President

828

00:41:55,950 --> 00:41:53,829

Kennedy's drug addiction and because

829

00:41:57,930 --> 00:41:55,960

it's speculated on how that drug

830

00:42:03,170 --> 00:41:57,940

addiction caused a cascade effect in

831

00:42:06,450 --> 00:42:05,370

personality predilections he already had

832

00:42:08,010 --> 00:42:06,460

like womanizing I

833

00:42:12,270 --> 00:42:08,020

Jack even talks about that in her

834

00:42:14,730 --> 00:42:12,280

letters to the Irish priest so so but it

835

00:42:18,870 --> 00:42:14,740

was this larger issue to me at least of

836

00:42:22,560 --> 00:42:18,880

how a drug that a doctor injects into

837

00:42:24,570 --> 00:42:22,570

himself has the power to corrupt this is

838

00:42:26,730 --> 00:42:24,580

not magical thinking this is biological

839

00:42:29,520 --> 00:42:26,740

thinking has the power to corrupt that

840

00:42:33,420 --> 00:42:29,530

doctor into a state of hyper grandiosity

841

00:42:36,390 --> 00:42:33,430

and want to give that drug to the world

842

00:42:38,579 --> 00:42:36,400

and use that drug ultimately as a means

843

00:42:42,089 --> 00:42:38,589

of controlling other people wound up

844

00:42:44,280 --> 00:42:42,099

controlling John F Kennedy and and

845

00:42:47,670 --> 00:42:44,290

Jackie but using it to control other

846

00:42:50,579 --> 00:42:47,680

people but in that process of that drugs

847

00:42:54,300 --> 00:42:50,589

migration creating a colony of users

848

00:42:57,870 --> 00:42:54,310

around this dr. feelgood max Jacobson in

849

00:43:00,900 --> 00:42:57,880

so doing it made him when he crossed

850

00:43:04,200 --> 00:43:00,910

Richard Nixon it made him the lightning

851
00:43:06,859 --> 00:43:04,210
rod and really the the focus for the war

852
00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:06,869
on drugs so there's all this legitimate

853
00:43:13,260 --> 00:43:09,520
history policy stuff in it but the fact

854
00:43:14,940 --> 00:43:13,270
but there were two things one you're

855
00:43:17,450 --> 00:43:14,950
talking about President Kennedy's drug

856
00:43:20,430 --> 00:43:17,460
addiction that's been a no-no that's

857
00:43:23,490 --> 00:43:20,440
been a no-no in the press ever since the

858
00:43:25,589 --> 00:43:23,500
1960s Jackie O is off limits too right

859
00:43:27,540 --> 00:43:25,599
Jackie O's off limits and in fact the

860
00:43:29,250 --> 00:43:27,550
whole Kennedy family is awful limits a

861
00:43:31,650 --> 00:43:29,260
little off limits okay

862
00:43:33,329 --> 00:43:31,660
like the skate Hill cousin kid was

863
00:43:36,270 --> 00:43:33,339

enough limits because he was charged of

864

00:43:38,220 --> 00:43:36,280

the crime but really off limits so

865

00:43:40,740 --> 00:43:38,230

that's on the one hand on the other hand

866

00:43:42,960 --> 00:43:40,750

because I did UFO hunters and UFO FILES

867

00:43:48,060 --> 00:43:42,970

and all those other shows for

868

00:43:50,970 --> 00:43:48,070

a lot of years then that's another thing

869

00:43:53,760 --> 00:43:50,980

oh how can a book even if there is some

870

00:43:56,070 --> 00:43:53,770

legitimacy to that be written by the

871

00:43:58,530 --> 00:43:56,080

person who is oh I know that guy from

872

00:44:00,720 --> 00:43:58,540

the sunglasses and baseball hat so on

873

00:44:03,420 --> 00:44:00,730

the one hand so there were two strikes

874

00:44:05,130 --> 00:44:03,430

against it the but the other books have

875

00:44:09,660 --> 00:44:05,140

done that have really been pure psych

876

00:44:12,060 --> 00:44:09,670

books on psychiatry and criminology the

877

00:44:13,710 --> 00:44:12,070

early books before you eff hunters are

878

00:44:17,130 --> 00:44:13,720

still selling I mean I have books

879

00:44:19,140 --> 00:44:17,140

literally 20 years old that are still

880

00:44:20,250 --> 00:44:19,150

selling um even though the information

881

00:44:24,060 --> 00:44:20,260

is you

882

00:44:26,670 --> 00:44:24,070

parsley at a date the arm but the newer

883

00:44:30,660 --> 00:44:26,680

ones especially that the two newer ones

884

00:44:32,010 --> 00:44:30,670

from from this past year really it's the

885

00:44:33,630 --> 00:44:32,020

same thing with the meeting even though

886

00:44:36,690 --> 00:44:33,640

they purport to address the very

887

00:44:41,670 --> 00:44:36,700

problems you will hear on an MSNBC or a

888

00:44:42,780 --> 00:44:41,680

C and then in the evenings you don't see

889

00:44:45,120 --> 00:44:42,790

them breaking through the surface

890

00:44:46,290 --> 00:44:45,130

tension so I know that there are a whole

891

00:44:47,670 --> 00:44:46,300

bunch to answer your question

892

00:44:50,400 --> 00:44:47,680

specifically yes there are a whole bunch

893

00:44:53,720 --> 00:44:50,410

of filters in the media I mean even

894

00:44:57,060 --> 00:44:53,730

things like independent book reviewers a

895

00:44:59,460 --> 00:44:57,070

for example the New York Times will pick

896

00:45:02,100 --> 00:44:59,470

a certain reviewer for a certain book in

897

00:45:03,300 --> 00:45:02,110

in in cases where the person knows if

898

00:45:07,590 --> 00:45:03,310

that person's relationship with the

899

00:45:10,170 --> 00:45:07,600

author you had mentioned the was the

900

00:45:12,630 --> 00:45:10,180

Overton Window there is there is this

901
00:45:15,180 --> 00:45:12,640
window of acceptability this framework

902
00:45:17,730 --> 00:45:15,190
of what the media can carry as a news

903
00:45:19,920 --> 00:45:17,740
story this was a project I think it's

904
00:45:22,110 --> 00:45:19,930
out in Michigan it was called the

905
00:45:23,640 --> 00:45:22,120
Overton project and that framework is

906
00:45:26,340 --> 00:45:23,650
called the Overton Window but it was the

907
00:45:29,690 --> 00:45:26,350
Overton project and it's a study really

908
00:45:33,660 --> 00:45:29,700
is almost like a sociological study a

909
00:45:35,220 --> 00:45:33,670
sociological policy study of what kinds

910
00:45:38,730 --> 00:45:35,230
of stories make it into the mainstream

911
00:45:39,960 --> 00:45:38,740
so war gets in there crime gets in there

912
00:45:44,460 --> 00:45:39,970
if it bleeds it leads

913
00:45:46,200 --> 00:45:44,470

but if it hovers and we cover that only

914

00:45:49,620 --> 00:45:46,210

lasted for a little bit of time and then

915

00:45:52,530 --> 00:45:49,630

it's when the story breaks into the

916

00:45:55,680 --> 00:45:52,540

media by a whole other way and I'm

917

00:45:59,580 --> 00:45:55,690

thinking of the 2008 O'Hare Airport

918

00:46:04,320 --> 00:45:59,590

story okay in 2007 2008 the O'Hare

919

00:46:06,420 --> 00:46:04,330

Airport story where the very very

920

00:46:10,550 --> 00:46:06,430

djokovic the are the very very

921

00:46:13,230 --> 00:46:10,560

mainstream not a UFO guy not a UFO not

922

00:46:16,710 --> 00:46:13,240

the very mainstream John Hill kovitch

923

00:46:19,140 --> 00:46:16,720

who is the travel reporter in Chicago I

924

00:46:21,660 --> 00:46:19,150

think is for the sugar the Tribune or

925

00:46:26,550 --> 00:46:21,670

the sometimes I don't know but he's a

926

00:46:29,880 --> 00:46:26,560

Travel reporter and so he got a story

927

00:46:32,520 --> 00:46:29,890

he's a Travel reporter now he got a

928

00:46:34,120 --> 00:46:32,530

story from the ground crew at the Union

929

00:46:37,240 --> 00:46:34,130

at the United Terminal at

930

00:46:40,079 --> 00:46:37,250

haier that there was a strange object

931

00:46:44,740 --> 00:46:40,089

nobody called it a flying saucer a

932

00:46:49,349 --> 00:46:44,750

strange object in the posing a collision

933

00:46:52,720 --> 00:46:49,359

alert over United terminal C c-17 right

934

00:46:54,549 --> 00:46:52,730

yeah right yeah yeah yeah but yeah we

935

00:46:58,180 --> 00:46:54,559

get seventy but the point of this whole

936

00:47:00,430 --> 00:46:58,190

thing was they had to report this this

937

00:47:02,559 --> 00:47:00,440

is not you know some guy walking his dog

938

00:47:04,960 --> 00:47:02,569

seeing lights in the sky this is they

939

00:47:07,720 --> 00:47:04,970

had to report this as a matter of their

940

00:47:10,960 --> 00:47:07,730

job they were the ground safety crew and

941

00:47:12,789 --> 00:47:10,970

the guy who first spotted it and didn't

942

00:47:15,700 --> 00:47:12,799

go running to the media with the story

943

00:47:19,049 --> 00:47:15,710

the guy who first spotted it was driving

944

00:47:21,670 --> 00:47:19,059

the tractor moving the jet to a

945

00:47:23,170 --> 00:47:21,680

maintenance hangar so he's moving it by

946

00:47:26,079 --> 00:47:23,180

the little tractor you see it airports

947

00:47:28,779 --> 00:47:26,089

towing the Jets in order to do that he

948

00:47:31,809 --> 00:47:28,789

must look through the cockpit windows at

949

00:47:36,370 --> 00:47:31,819

the pilots why they have to have their

950

00:47:39,519 --> 00:47:36,380

hands off the controls correct right in

951
00:47:43,240 --> 00:47:39,529
looking through the window their window

952
00:47:45,910 --> 00:47:43,250
he sees this object he places a cell

953
00:47:49,690 --> 00:47:45,920
phone call a communication to the

954
00:47:53,769 --> 00:47:49,700
Pirates do you see that they do that is

955
00:47:56,259 --> 00:47:53,779
picked up on the radios that's how the

956
00:47:59,890 --> 00:47:56,269
story begins to gain some traction the

957
00:48:03,099 --> 00:47:59,900
ground control tower here is that story

958
00:48:06,779 --> 00:48:03,109
I interviewed the guy in the tower picks

959
00:48:10,210 --> 00:48:06,789
up that story and it issues a collision

960
00:48:15,279 --> 00:48:10,220
warning for all the planes around this

961
00:48:16,599 --> 00:48:15,289
terminal this wing we have a UFO that

962
00:48:20,559 --> 00:48:16,609
people are spotting it doesn't mean

963
00:48:22,359 --> 00:48:20,569

flying saucer but the FAA deep-six is

964

00:48:24,130 --> 00:48:22,369

the whole story this is by that that's

965

00:48:28,839 --> 00:48:24,140

February the FAA deep-six is the whole

966

00:48:31,240 --> 00:48:28,849

story but little beknownst to the faa

967

00:48:32,289 --> 00:48:31,250

all these things are taped by United

968

00:48:35,079 --> 00:48:32,299

Airlines because they have an

969

00:48:37,029 --> 00:48:35,089

independent investigation of a ground

970

00:48:40,660 --> 00:48:37,039

safety incidents so the tapes are all

971

00:48:43,900 --> 00:48:40,670

preserved so the so the ground crew go

972

00:48:45,789 --> 00:48:43,910

to the FAA they get no response they go

973

00:48:47,770 --> 00:48:45,799

to United and they have copies of all

974

00:48:49,870 --> 00:48:47,780

the emails and drawings of this thing

975

00:48:54,430 --> 00:48:49,880

what it did how it did it that's

976

00:48:56,200 --> 00:48:54,440

secondary to this so the FAA denies Sir

977

00:48:58,120 --> 00:48:56,210

John Hill kovitch gets these complaints

978

00:49:00,190 --> 00:48:58,130

from these people saying we had a object

979

00:49:02,290 --> 00:49:00,200

over the gate and the FAA did not he

980

00:49:05,260 --> 00:49:02,300

calls the FAA they say oh no no we don't

981

00:49:07,840 --> 00:49:05,270

have any tapes they lie to John Hill

982

00:49:09,520 --> 00:49:07,850

kovitch the reporter then Johnny Hill

983

00:49:10,990 --> 00:49:09,530

coverage says well I'm gonna do a FOIA

984

00:49:13,890 --> 00:49:11,000

request and you really can't withhold

985

00:49:17,860 --> 00:49:13,900

them unless you invoke national security

986

00:49:20,950 --> 00:49:17,870

suddenly the emails and messages radio

987

00:49:22,660 --> 00:49:20,960

messages appear and indeed the FAA knew

988

00:49:25,720 --> 00:49:22,670

all about this thing they were tracking

989

00:49:27,610 --> 00:49:25,730

the the entire story so the story may or

990

00:49:30,340 --> 00:49:27,620

may not be about what the object was

991

00:49:33,460 --> 00:49:30,350

right but the story is what happened to

992

00:49:35,680 --> 00:49:33,470

suppress the news of the object and the

993

00:49:37,990 --> 00:49:35,690

bigger story is why john hook that

994

00:49:39,880 --> 00:49:38,000

reported in the newspaper how it got

995

00:49:44,770 --> 00:49:39,890

through the Overton Window of

996

00:49:48,720 --> 00:49:44,780

acceptability right was that it had to

997

00:49:51,970 --> 00:49:48,730

do with travel safety not a UFO

998

00:49:54,670 --> 00:49:51,980

interesting and because it had to do but

999

00:49:57,880 --> 00:49:54,680

because he mentioned a UFO in the

1000

00:49:59,920 --> 00:49:57,890

article the Chicago website got millions

1001
00:50:02,170 --> 00:49:59,930
of hits I interviewed there the reporter

1002
00:50:05,230 --> 00:50:02,180
to it big enough the magazine I got

1003
00:50:07,210 --> 00:50:05,240
millions of hits so it led to this joke

1004
00:50:09,880 --> 00:50:07,220
in the UFO community if it hovers we

1005
00:50:11,920 --> 00:50:09,890
cover because suddenly everybody wanted

1006
00:50:14,050 --> 00:50:11,930
to do a UFO story about this because it

1007
00:50:16,410 --> 00:50:14,060
was getting so much traction which shows

1008
00:50:19,960 --> 00:50:16,420
the underlying interest but officially

1009
00:50:22,840 --> 00:50:19,970
the story was deep-six by the FAA and of

1010
00:50:25,300 --> 00:50:22,850
course it's now old news but right

1011
00:50:29,560 --> 00:50:25,310
example of how the Overton Window works

1012
00:50:35,350 --> 00:50:29,570
so we should have just reported on a 600

1013
00:50:37,620 --> 00:50:35,360

foot pillar if you were a news reporter

1014

00:50:40,360 --> 00:50:37,630

if you were a news reporter first of all

1015

00:50:41,890 --> 00:50:40,370

you're not breaking news right saying

1016

00:50:43,570 --> 00:50:41,900

here's what I got look at these pictures

1017

00:50:45,190 --> 00:50:43,580

and here's like I put it on the website

1018

00:50:47,170 --> 00:50:45,200

what do you think think think you know

1019

00:50:48,610 --> 00:50:47,180

think out of the box it's really what

1020

00:50:50,980 --> 00:50:48,620

we're talking about we're not talking

1021

00:50:54,910 --> 00:50:50,990

about we're a pair of geologists

1022

00:50:59,740 --> 00:50:54,920

discussing this this object in the

1023

00:51:01,569 --> 00:50:59,750

display as on an academic basis let's

1024

00:51:03,130 --> 00:51:01,579

take a let's take a I've got

1025

00:51:06,069 --> 00:51:03,140

three or four calls holding right now

1026
00:51:07,979 --> 00:51:06,079
let's take one really quick hello where

1027
00:51:11,409 --> 00:51:07,989
you calling from what's your name oh

1028
00:51:14,079 --> 00:51:11,419
this is Brad I'm calling from Ohio

1029
00:51:18,039 --> 00:51:14,089
Brad buying contest winner oh hey Brad

1030
00:51:24,429 --> 00:51:20,620
absolutely great Brad is one of our

1031
00:51:26,529 --> 00:51:24,439
winners to contact in the desert and oh

1032
00:51:31,179 --> 00:51:26,539
good for you Brad yeah absolutely

1033
00:51:32,559 --> 00:51:31,189
and Brad congratulations and now you're

1034
00:51:36,339 --> 00:51:32,569
gonna you're coming out right you're

1035
00:51:39,789 --> 00:51:36,349
coming to the show oh man I can't wait

1036
00:51:42,729 --> 00:51:39,799
I'm so excited it's just uh it's a big

1037
00:51:44,919 --> 00:51:42,739
deal for me man it's uh had kind of a

1038
00:51:46,659 --> 00:51:44,929

lot of rough last year or so and this is

1039

00:51:48,339 --> 00:51:46,669

just when it's red everything straight

1040

00:51:51,370 --> 00:51:48,349

well you love the desert I can tell you

1041

00:51:52,959 --> 00:51:51,380

that yeah it's good yeah Brad it's uh

1042

00:51:55,229 --> 00:51:52,969

it's gonna be a wonderful time and

1043

00:51:58,179 --> 00:51:55,239

looking forward to meeting you and so

1044

00:52:01,299 --> 00:51:58,189

you're online right now with uh with

1045

00:52:05,049 --> 00:52:01,309

Bill burns now Brad you've won a contest

1046

00:52:06,729 --> 00:52:05,059

two tickets to contact in the desert now

1047

00:52:09,039 --> 00:52:06,739

it looks like you're gonna I'm gonna

1048

00:52:10,809 --> 00:52:09,049

give you a DVD tonight all right so I'll

1049

00:52:13,449 --> 00:52:10,819

let see I'll let you take first crack

1050

00:52:15,309 --> 00:52:13,459

you got Don Ecker Paul Stonehill Preston

1051
00:52:18,099 --> 00:52:15,319
Dennett let me see what else we got here

1052
00:52:20,379 --> 00:52:18,109
we got Donna Schmidt Michael Cremo I've

1053
00:52:23,529 --> 00:52:20,389
got a few of each which one do you want

1054
00:52:25,870 --> 00:52:23,539
I guess what that came up for sure you

1055
00:52:29,069 --> 00:52:25,880
want cream Oh that'd be my choice -

1056
00:52:31,779 --> 00:52:29,079
that's actually pretty good all right

1057
00:52:33,879 --> 00:52:31,789
all right there it is there's your DVD

1058
00:52:36,069 --> 00:52:33,889
I'm handing it off to the producers

1059
00:52:40,779 --> 00:52:36,079
there you go we'll get that in the mail

1060
00:52:43,359 --> 00:52:40,789
- you do me a favor and just send Rita

1061
00:52:44,919 --> 00:52:43,369
your address and we'll look for the

1062
00:52:46,929 --> 00:52:44,929
email and we'll get that out to you okay

1063
00:52:50,079 --> 00:52:46,939

so do you have a question for Bill or

1064

00:52:52,449 --> 00:52:50,089

comments on the article yeah I you know

1065

00:52:55,509 --> 00:52:52,459

I just wanted to call in and let you

1066

00:53:00,009 --> 00:52:55,519

know how cool this is I mean this this

1067

00:53:04,089 --> 00:53:00,019

Malibu Bass was just to me it's a huge

1068

00:53:06,669 --> 00:53:04,099

huge breath of fresh air I think because

1069

00:53:08,889 --> 00:53:06,679

like I don't have a lot of friends there

1070

00:53:10,659 --> 00:53:08,899

you know Andy you sod you hear anything

1071

00:53:13,299 --> 00:53:10,669

and each I had talked to them and I call

1072

00:53:14,980 --> 00:53:13,309

union area 51 the road I guess the only

1073

00:53:19,390 --> 00:53:14,990

time Hastings and see

1074

00:53:22,960 --> 00:53:19,400

right and in people people who aren't

1075

00:53:26,200 --> 00:53:22,970

English are hearing about it you know

1076

00:53:27,460 --> 00:53:26,210

and it's it's so cool because it's kind

1077

00:53:28,840 --> 00:53:27,470

of pushing her out there a little bit

1078

00:53:31,270 --> 00:53:28,850

you know it's kind of giving a new

1079

00:53:33,100 --> 00:53:31,280

breath and people are getting into them

1080

00:53:36,910 --> 00:53:33,110

and it's just great it's just a really

1081

00:53:39,600 --> 00:53:36,920

cool thing and this show is just awesome

1082

00:53:42,370 --> 00:53:39,610

I mean you guys

1083

00:53:46,390 --> 00:53:42,380

you're doing a fantastic job I can't say

1084

00:53:49,210 --> 00:53:46,400

not hey hey Brad thank you thank you for

1085

00:53:52,180 --> 00:53:49,220

the kind words I've got calls backed up

1086

00:53:55,720 --> 00:53:52,190

you know you're the man right Rita right

1087

00:53:57,760 --> 00:53:55,730

now and send Rita your address and we'll

1088

00:53:59,700 --> 00:53:57,770

get that out to you and I'll talk to you

1089

00:54:06,280 --> 00:53:59,710

tomorrow night man

1090

00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:06,290

Thank You Brad the best man Michael

1091

00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:08,480

Anderson is on the line Michael how are

1092

00:54:35,230 --> 00:54:13,280

you sir hey well you're talking to the

1093

00:54:36,910 --> 00:54:35,240

the man himself thank you he's like the

1094

00:54:46,680 --> 00:54:36,920

Jiminy Cricket who lets you know when

1095

00:54:49,480 --> 00:54:46,690

you step in off the line what do you

1096

00:54:52,660 --> 00:54:49,490

what do you think about James Randi and

1097

00:54:57,120 --> 00:54:52,670

what's your opinion about you know what

1098

00:55:00,640 --> 00:54:57,130

he does kind of for or against the weird

1099

00:55:04,390 --> 00:55:00,650

anything non-traditional okay so first

1100

00:55:07,690 --> 00:55:04,400

in a show in a shameless self plug I

1101

00:55:09,220 --> 00:55:07,700

direct you to a book that I wrote with

1102

00:55:12,400 --> 00:55:09,230

Joe Martin that came out last year

1103

00:55:16,960 --> 00:55:12,410

called the haunting of the 21st century

1104

00:55:19,349 --> 00:55:16,970

which documents in meticulous detail the

1105

00:55:23,530 --> 00:55:19,359

confrontations between James Randi and

1106

00:55:26,680 --> 00:55:23,540

uri geller and where joel martin was in

1107

00:55:28,569 --> 00:55:26,690

the middle of all this and how a lot of

1108

00:55:31,929 --> 00:55:28,579

this you'll love this

1109

00:55:37,059 --> 00:55:31,939

how a lot of this but was pushed along

1110

00:55:40,569 --> 00:55:37,069

by the man who invented velcro

1111

00:55:46,509 --> 00:55:40,579

his name was his name was Webster and

1112

00:55:49,630 --> 00:55:46,519

he's right it's the haunting of the 21st

1113

00:55:52,630 --> 00:55:49,640

century I wrote it with Joe Martin in in

1114

00:55:55,689 --> 00:55:52,640

the whole first chapter is it answers

1115

00:55:58,719 --> 00:55:55,699

your question exactly but in short order

1116

00:56:00,160 --> 00:55:58,729

during a lawsuit between James Randi and

1117

00:56:03,459 --> 00:56:00,170

uri geller

1118

00:56:06,219 --> 00:56:03,469

this was after in this tells the story

1119

00:56:08,169 --> 00:56:06,229

of James Randi faking something on the

1120

00:56:12,309 --> 00:56:08,179

Johnny Carson show to show up your

1121

00:56:13,779 --> 00:56:12,319

regular and but Joel talks about the

1122

00:56:16,630 --> 00:56:13,789

fact that this one person

1123

00:56:19,179 --> 00:56:16,640

his name was Ben Webster he was the guy

1124

00:56:21,009 --> 00:56:19,189

who literally invented velcro he was a

1125

00:56:25,779 --> 00:56:21,019

Scot and he and it was how the Thistle

1126

00:56:28,959 --> 00:56:25,789

stuck and he financed a private

1127

00:56:31,150 --> 00:56:28,969

investigation of James Randi now I'm not

1128

00:56:33,749 --> 00:56:31,160

going to go into on the radio on Jimmy's

1129

00:56:36,729 --> 00:56:33,759

show and go through all the charges but

1130

00:56:38,999 --> 00:56:36,739

there was and here's the piers to here's

1131

00:56:42,009 --> 00:56:39,009

the bombshell for you there were

1132

00:56:45,099 --> 00:56:42,019

allegations made by the private

1133

00:56:47,349 --> 00:56:45,109

investigator as to James Randy's

1134

00:56:51,549 --> 00:56:47,359

contacts with law enforcement agencies

1135

00:56:55,179 --> 00:56:51,559

okay let's just put it that way and so

1136

00:56:57,160 --> 00:56:55,189

we speculate so the speculation was that

1137

00:57:01,239 --> 00:56:57,170

somehow Randy was being used as a

1138

00:57:03,279 --> 00:57:01,249

debunker by the powers that be and lest

1139

00:57:06,009 --> 00:57:03,289

you think the government does not stoop

1140

00:57:08,079 --> 00:57:06,019

to that I'm sure you're aware of a

1141

00:57:10,179 --> 00:57:08,089

report called the Condon report out of

1142

00:57:12,390 --> 00:57:10,189

the University of Colorado which

1143

00:57:14,199 --> 00:57:12,400

essentially no matter what the

1144

00:57:18,370 --> 00:57:14,209

contributors to the counter to the

1145

00:57:21,729 --> 00:57:18,380

condom report wrote Dean Condon was

1146

00:57:23,769 --> 00:57:21,739

scathing introduction which basically

1147

00:57:25,299 --> 00:57:23,779

said look we can't prove their UFOs here

1148

00:57:26,589 --> 00:57:25,309

we couldn't either at the National

1149

00:57:28,209 --> 00:57:26,599

Security so we should investigate him

1150

00:57:32,739 --> 00:57:28,219

anywhere goodbye nothing to see here go

1151

00:57:35,439 --> 00:57:32,749

home and then we found a letter that the

1152

00:57:38,229 --> 00:57:35,449

Air Force wrote to Edward Condon telling

1153

00:57:41,380 --> 00:57:38,239

him straight up we need to get out of

1154

00:57:42,310 --> 00:57:41,390

this project Bluebook garbage so write a

1155

00:57:44,380 --> 00:57:42,320

report say

1156

00:57:47,950 --> 00:57:44,390

nothing here to see and we'll just shut

1157

00:57:51,520 --> 00:57:47,960

down Blue Book but Edward Condon all the

1158

00:57:53,950 --> 00:57:51,530

way back in the late 1940s early 1950s

1159

00:57:57,130 --> 00:57:53,960

during the time that China was falling

1160

00:57:59,200 --> 00:57:57,140

in the Korean War and all that Edward

1161

00:58:01,180 --> 00:57:59,210

Condon was investigated by the FBI for

1162

00:58:08,500 --> 00:58:01,190

communist activities suddenly the

1163

00:58:11,530 --> 00:58:08,510

investigation dropped wonder why okay

1164

00:58:12,070 --> 00:58:11,540

hey Mike which DVD do you want really

1165

00:58:15,100 --> 00:58:12,080

quick

1166

00:58:17,410 --> 00:58:15,110

that cursed stone hill tenant Schmidt or

1167

00:58:19,600 --> 00:58:17,420

cream oh you know just throw a dart at

1168

00:58:26,520 --> 00:58:19,610

one that's the one I'll take Don Ecker

1169

00:58:30,460 --> 00:58:26,530

is yours what just a teen email Rita and

1170

00:58:30,820 --> 00:58:30,470

she'll take care of it thank you thank

1171

00:58:42,010 --> 00:58:30,830

you

1172

00:58:46,680 --> 00:58:42,020

yeah I've got all of my notifications

1173

00:58:50,800 --> 00:58:49,120

okay got another call coming in let's

1174

00:58:51,550 --> 00:58:50,810

you know what let's just keep going keep

1175

00:58:54,940 --> 00:58:51,560

going

1176

00:58:56,020 --> 00:58:54,950

why not okay you're live with Bill burns

1177

00:58:59,260 --> 00:58:56,030

on fade to black

1178

00:59:02,890 --> 00:58:59,270

Oh who's calling this is Dino in

1179

00:59:04,630 --> 00:59:02,900

California you know yes do you know how

1180

00:59:06,250 --> 00:59:04,640

are you sir before let's just get it out

1181

00:59:10,900 --> 00:59:06,260

of the way what do you want Stone Hill

1182

00:59:13,060 --> 00:59:10,910

ekor Dennett Schmidt cream Oh what do

1183

00:59:15,460 --> 00:59:13,070

you what do you want I can't decide I'm

1184

00:59:18,490 --> 00:59:15,470

a Libra I don't know just Schmidt

1185

00:59:19,450 --> 00:59:18,500

Schmidt he wants Donnie Schmidt's Donnie

1186

00:59:21,760 --> 00:59:19,460

Schmidt

1187

00:59:24,130 --> 00:59:21,770

all right good choice all right okay I'm

1188

00:59:26,020 --> 00:59:24,140

trying to keep my mood up but you know I

1189

00:59:28,450 --> 00:59:26,030

told you it's too many years of research

1190

00:59:29,620 --> 00:59:28,460

and more intensely the last two or three

1191

00:59:31,810 --> 00:59:29,630

in this subject

1192

00:59:34,030 --> 00:59:31,820

I keep hearing I don't want to get into

1193

00:59:37,330 --> 00:59:34,040

a dark place but if this is not a true

1194

00:59:40,330 --> 00:59:37,340

subject of UFOs aliens and all this is

1195

00:59:42,430 --> 00:59:40,340

not true then why don't we have hearings

1196

00:59:44,890 --> 00:59:42,440

why people like bassett they're gonna be

1197

00:59:47,110 --> 00:59:44,900

out there doing stuff and and Stanton

1198

00:59:49,210 --> 00:59:47,120

Friedman you know who's I like him he's

1199

00:59:51,700 --> 00:59:49,220

very scientific and he has three tiers

1200

00:59:53,650 --> 00:59:51,710

and when I hear about the Phoenix lights

1201

00:59:55,870 --> 00:59:53,660

and everybody made a big deal and it

1202

00:59:58,809 --> 00:59:55,880

broke the media and and your mouth

1203

01:00:02,259 --> 00:59:58,819

boo base and Rendlesham forest but in

1204

01:00:03,460 --> 01:00:02,269

recent times these things come and maybe

1205

01:00:06,519 --> 01:00:03,470

once in a while

1206

01:00:09,219 --> 01:00:06,529

general vanilla media will pick it up

1207

01:00:11,769 --> 01:00:09,229

and then nothing happens that's right

1208

01:00:16,680 --> 01:00:11,779

that's exactly that's exactly the model

1209

01:00:20,650 --> 01:00:16,690

because a long time ago in the nineteen

1210

01:00:24,190 --> 01:00:20,660

late 40s early 50s our intelligence

1211

01:00:28,870 --> 01:00:24,200

agencies including the CIA went to a lot

1212

01:00:31,620 --> 01:00:28,880

of the media and fed them stories now

1213

01:00:34,479 --> 01:00:31,630

when you if you want to have a fun time

1214

01:00:36,999 --> 01:00:34,489

you go back through some of the 1950s

1215

01:00:38,920 --> 01:00:37,009

UFO movies in Alien movies like invaders

1216

01:00:42,249 --> 01:00:38,930

from Mars this island earth things like

1217

01:00:44,979 --> 01:00:42,259

that and look at some of those writers

1218

01:00:48,759 --> 01:00:44,989

from the late 1940s it incident to the

1219

01:00:53,140 --> 01:00:48,769

50s the Isaac Asimov sand again what you

1220

01:00:56,469 --> 01:00:53,150

will find is that these in some cases

1221

01:00:59,380 --> 01:00:56,479

these are stories that were seeded by

1222

01:01:02,829 --> 01:00:59,390

the government for the express purpose

1223

01:01:05,859 --> 01:01:02,839

of turning the UFO story into fiction so

1224

01:01:09,509 --> 01:01:05,869

here we are what 80 years or so after

1225

01:01:13,779 --> 01:01:09,519

Roswell or whatever so here we are and

1226

01:01:15,459 --> 01:01:13,789

we regard anything dealing with UFOs as

1227

01:01:17,979 --> 01:01:15,469

fiction in fact we regard that so

1228

01:01:20,559 --> 01:01:17,989

strongly that people who love their

1229

01:01:23,559 --> 01:01:20,569

science fiction like Trekkies Wright and

1230

01:01:26,979 --> 01:01:23,569

Star Wars people people who love that

1231

01:01:29,920 --> 01:01:26,989

want to hear nothing about UFOs why

1232

01:01:30,640 --> 01:01:29,930

harsh my mellow with stories of real

1233

01:01:32,859 --> 01:01:30,650

UFOs

1234

01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:32,869

I enjoy my Star Trek I enjoy my Captain

1235

01:01:37,269 --> 01:01:34,640

Kirk I just agree with that because that

1236

01:01:39,819 --> 01:01:37,279

well I've been a Trekkie

1237

01:01:41,979 --> 01:01:39,829

a trekker for years and I like it better

1238

01:01:45,099 --> 01:01:41,989

than Star Wars and I was told by a

1239

01:01:47,049 --> 01:01:45,109

Russian guy years ago who was lecturing

1240

01:01:49,150 --> 01:01:47,059

at a place about all kinds of strange

1241

01:01:50,769 --> 01:01:49,160

things after the fall of the Soviet

1242

01:01:53,440 --> 01:01:50,779

Union that sounded like science fiction

1243

01:01:57,009 --> 01:01:53,450

that all that stuff you see on Star Trek

1244

01:01:59,440 --> 01:01:57,019

we already have and can do a lot a lot

1245

01:02:02,499 --> 01:01:59,450

of that stuff a lot of that stuff you

1246

01:02:05,650 --> 01:02:02,509

know we now have but and we're even

1247

01:02:08,019 --> 01:02:05,660

experimenting now with the concept of a

1248

01:02:09,760 --> 01:02:08,029

warp drive but the point that I'm trying

1249

01:02:12,670 --> 01:02:09,770

to make is it by and large

1250

01:02:16,900 --> 01:02:12,680

we ran a story in UFO magazine this was

1251

01:02:20,530 --> 01:02:16,910

back in 2004 I think I ran the story ten

1252

01:02:24,190 --> 01:02:20,540

years ago and one of the things we ran

1253

01:02:25,600 --> 01:02:24,200

was a contest do you want to write

1254

01:02:28,150 --> 01:02:25,610

science fiction do you want to see

1255

01:02:29,710 --> 01:02:28,160

science fiction in the magazine and one

1256

01:02:31,750 --> 01:02:29,720

of the people who was writing for us was

1257

01:02:35,080 --> 01:02:31,760

the science fiction editor at tor

1258

01:02:36,880 --> 01:02:35,090

publishers and the response from readers

1259

01:02:39,370 --> 01:02:36,890

was so negative we were threatened with

1260

01:02:40,960 --> 01:02:39,380

canceled subscriptions I hate you I'm

1261

01:02:43,900 --> 01:02:40,970

gonna come after you in California and

1262

01:02:46,090 --> 01:02:43,910

so that was how crazy was and so we

1263

01:02:50,890 --> 01:02:46,100

backed away from having any fiction

1264

01:02:54,550 --> 01:02:50,900

mixed with quote-unquote nonfiction so

1265

01:02:57,610 --> 01:02:54,560

but as to why as to your main question

1266

01:02:59,920 --> 01:02:57,620

why there has been no general disclosure

1267

01:03:01,630 --> 01:02:59,930

why it's why these news stories go away

1268

01:03:05,530 --> 01:03:01,640

it's because that's what the government

1269

01:03:08,920 --> 01:03:05,540

wants because in my opinion the real

1270

01:03:11,380 --> 01:03:08,930

truth about UFOs goes not to some

1271

01:03:13,630 --> 01:03:11,390

visitors of another planet but goes to

1272

01:03:17,710 --> 01:03:13,640

our very existence on planet earth and

1273

01:03:20,830 --> 01:03:17,720

the very structure of a corporate system

1274

01:03:22,300 --> 01:03:20,840

that we're in and and the more I examine

1275

01:03:24,070 --> 01:03:22,310

this from different aspects I'm not

1276

01:03:26,080 --> 01:03:24,080

being spiritual I'm saying that I see

1277

01:03:27,790 --> 01:03:26,090

this as something vaguely political

1278

01:03:29,170 --> 01:03:27,800

because why would the government care if

1279

01:03:31,150 --> 01:03:29,180

UFOs are real you know if they don't

1280

01:03:33,130 --> 01:03:31,160

pose a threat yeah they're real who

1281

01:03:36,970 --> 01:03:33,140

cares the people from another planet in

1282

01:03:39,100 --> 01:03:36,980

fact in our early framers and founders

1283

01:03:41,200 --> 01:03:39,110

like George Washington and Benjamin

1284

01:03:42,970 --> 01:03:41,210

Franklin and Thomas Jefferson fully

1285

01:03:45,550 --> 01:03:42,980

believed in life in other worlds because

1286

01:03:47,380 --> 01:03:45,560

there was a book about life on other

1287

01:03:48,760 --> 01:03:47,390

worlds in which this person came brought

1288

01:03:50,940 --> 01:03:48,770

it and said there's life on other worlds

1289

01:03:55,360 --> 01:03:50,950

and all these people believed in it so

1290

01:03:57,090 --> 01:03:55,370

no it's nothing just everything you said

1291

01:04:00,220 --> 01:03:57,100

I mean the Day the Earth Stood Still

1292

01:04:02,110 --> 01:04:00,230

1951 probably planted the seed in my

1293

01:04:04,930 --> 01:04:02,120

little child's brain when I first saw

1294

01:04:07,510 --> 01:04:04,940

that as a kid and to this day when I

1295

01:04:09,040 --> 01:04:07,520

take it as an adult more seriously and I

1296

01:04:11,650 --> 01:04:09,050

look into this stuff this is what

1297

01:04:14,740 --> 01:04:11,660

depresses me that it gets to be so dark

1298

01:04:17,410 --> 01:04:14,750

and is it the government or is it the

1299

01:04:19,840 --> 01:04:17,420

illuminated ones that are have a secret

1300

01:04:21,400 --> 01:04:19,850

breakaway Society I mean it's it's

1301

01:04:23,500 --> 01:04:21,410

depressing and when I talk to some

1302

01:04:25,780 --> 01:04:23,510

people who have known me for years

1303

01:04:27,760 --> 01:04:25,790

respect me they'll listen to me but it's

1304

01:04:29,170 --> 01:04:27,770

like the guy said the other night he

1305

01:04:30,640 --> 01:04:29,180

said you know you show them the light

1306

01:04:32,080 --> 01:04:30,650

and it blinds them and they don't want

1307

01:04:33,490 --> 01:04:32,090

to get critical and they don't want to

1308

01:04:36,310 --> 01:04:33,500

think they don't want to think about

1309

01:04:38,500 --> 01:04:36,320

9/11 and I used to say oh don't worry

1310

01:04:40,840 --> 01:04:38,510

about that stuff and I'm just trying not

1311

01:04:43,060 --> 01:04:40,850

to be dark I just well don't be dark I

1312

01:04:44,710 --> 01:04:43,070

mean it's it's not a question it's it's

1313

01:04:46,360 --> 01:04:44,720

fully don't be dark but it worth and

1314

01:04:48,460 --> 01:04:46,370

there's such conventional explanation

1315

01:04:51,100 --> 01:04:48,470

for a lot of this stuff for example the

1316

01:04:53,590 --> 01:04:51,110

reason is that nobody cares about UFOs

1317

01:04:56,260 --> 01:04:53,600

I mean if UFOs are out there I mean

1318

01:04:58,210 --> 01:04:56,270

think about this like just try and be

1319

01:05:00,490 --> 01:04:58,220

like don't be passionate but just be

1320

01:05:01,930 --> 01:05:00,500

rational if UFOs are out there and

1321

01:05:04,300 --> 01:05:01,940

they're real if they're out there and

1322

01:05:06,910 --> 01:05:04,310

they're real what are you gonna do about

1323

01:05:08,530 --> 01:05:06,920

it what are you gonna do slap them

1324

01:05:11,080 --> 01:05:08,540

around yeah I'm gonna do anything yeah

1325

01:05:13,660 --> 01:05:11,090

there's nothing you there's nothing you

1326

01:05:15,910 --> 01:05:13,670

can do they're either real or they're

1327

01:05:19,240 --> 01:05:15,920

fiction and if the government is hiding

1328

01:05:21,940 --> 01:05:19,250

the truth what do you care I mean I I

1329

01:05:23,950 --> 01:05:21,950

know it's a noun boy excuse me but to

1330

01:05:26,020 --> 01:05:23,960

that point I told a new friend that and

1331

01:05:27,790 --> 01:05:26,030

he is pretty intelligent guy and he

1332

01:05:29,650 --> 01:05:27,800

likes music and he does a lot of things

1333

01:05:31,720 --> 01:05:29,660

but when I bring up this subject he goes

1334

01:05:34,090 --> 01:05:31,730

well it could be he said I don't care

1335

01:05:35,400 --> 01:05:34,100

and I go how could you not care it could

1336

01:05:37,810 --> 01:05:35,410

change the world

1337

01:05:40,480 --> 01:05:37,820

right it certainly could change the

1338

01:05:43,840 --> 01:05:40,490

world but if it could change the world

1339

01:05:46,450 --> 01:05:43,850

and there is some reason that either

1340

01:05:48,910 --> 01:05:46,460

industry the Koch brothers who knows you

1341

01:05:51,430 --> 01:05:48,920

know I mean could be anybody who doesn't

1342

01:05:54,370 --> 01:05:51,440

want doesn't want us to know because

1343

01:05:55,900 --> 01:05:54,380

there I mean let's just say for

1344

01:05:56,440 --> 01:05:55,910

argument's sake we're talking about free

1345

01:06:02,470 --> 01:05:56,450

energy

1346

01:06:04,810 --> 01:06:02,480

an ax pilot for UFO Hunters that never

1347

01:06:07,390 --> 01:06:04,820

aired we actually have the discussion

1348

01:06:10,570 --> 01:06:07,400

with someone in the know about why the

1349

01:06:12,640 --> 01:06:10,580

UFO secret is held by a closely knit

1350

01:06:14,260 --> 01:06:12,650

group and it's not being disclosed it's

1351

01:06:15,640 --> 01:06:14,270

just a very interesting discussion I

1352

01:06:22,480 --> 01:06:15,650

don't know how to get it up on the air

1353

01:06:26,160 --> 01:06:22,490

but anyway but it's true that if let's

1354

01:06:29,560 --> 01:06:26,170

just focus on one thing free energy ok

1355

01:06:31,480 --> 01:06:29,570

zero-point energy free energy exactly

1356

01:06:33,010 --> 01:06:31,490

although some other researchers into

1357

01:06:36,160 --> 01:06:33,020

zero-point energy have said flat-out

1358

01:06:36,859 --> 01:06:36,170

they have not found any UFOs that use it

1359

01:06:38,359 --> 01:06:36,869

hence put

1360

01:06:41,569 --> 01:06:38,369

funny we found out the UFO is better

1361

01:06:43,549 --> 01:06:41,579

than you zero-point energy so so but but

1362

01:06:46,960 --> 01:06:43,559

but let's just go back to this point

1363

01:06:50,289 --> 01:06:46,970

about let's go back to this point about

1364

01:06:54,859 --> 01:06:50,299

what the whole thing means by and large

1365

01:06:57,380 --> 01:06:54,869

by and large if industry is going to

1366

01:06:59,390 --> 01:06:57,390

just to free energy or to some kind of

1367

01:07:01,789 --> 01:06:59,400

enter your wireless energy Tesla based

1368

01:07:04,670 --> 01:07:01,799

wireless energy or so there has to be a

1369

01:07:06,710 --> 01:07:04,680

huge industrial conversion it may take

1370

01:07:08,660 --> 01:07:06,720

five years may take longer but there's

1371

01:07:11,359 --> 01:07:08,670

got to be an industrial conversion so if

1372

01:07:14,900 --> 01:07:11,369

there is some secret to making a profit

1373

01:07:17,420 --> 01:07:14,910

on some of the technologies that come

1374

01:07:19,730 --> 01:07:17,430

out of what we know about this other

1375

01:07:21,950 --> 01:07:19,740

paces other species even if it's species

1376

01:07:24,499 --> 01:07:21,960

in the dimension if there is anything

1377

01:07:26,120 --> 01:07:24,509

like that industry is going to get their

1378

01:07:28,940 --> 01:07:26,130

hands all over it nothing is going to

1379

01:07:31,039 --> 01:07:28,950

happen for free I mean I'm familiar with

1380

01:07:33,440 --> 01:07:31,049

all this and that's what depresses me

1381

01:07:35,720 --> 01:07:33,450

because if we are in the America that I

1382

01:07:38,809 --> 01:07:35,730

grew up in you know the America that my

1383

01:07:40,970 --> 01:07:38,819

uncle was on Omaha Beach for and and

1384

01:07:43,819 --> 01:07:40,980

that's what worries me the most that a

1385

01:07:45,229 --> 01:07:43,829

few one-percenters are keeping the

1386

01:07:47,390 --> 01:07:45,239

profit and running things because they

1387

01:07:49,249 --> 01:07:47,400

want to stretch out their profit that's

1388

01:07:51,349 --> 01:07:49,259

what depresses me what happened to for

1389

01:07:53,029 --> 01:07:51,359

the people by the people and that's why

1390

01:07:54,739 --> 01:07:53,039

I want to know the truth no matter how

1391

01:07:57,920 --> 01:07:54,749

scary or how it disrupts the whole

1392

01:08:00,670 --> 01:07:57,930

system why I empathize with everything

1393

01:08:04,029 --> 01:08:00,680

you're saying but in practicality

1394

01:08:07,249 --> 01:08:04,039

since we're approximately the same age

1395

01:08:10,609 --> 01:08:07,259

we we I grew up in the same America that

1396

01:08:13,339 --> 01:08:10,619

you did and one of the things you come

1397

01:08:15,890 --> 01:08:13,349

to see at least in the business that I'm

1398

01:08:18,349 --> 01:08:15,900

in and one of the things that you come

1399

01:08:21,620 --> 01:08:18,359

to see is that it wasn't what we thought

1400

01:08:23,479 --> 01:08:21,630

it was I mean the 1938 war the world's

1401

01:08:28,039 --> 01:08:23,489

broadcast we think it was just you know

1402

01:08:30,890 --> 01:08:28,049

a gambit fun it was actually financed by

1403

01:08:33,260 --> 01:08:30,900

the Rockefeller Foundation through Frank

1404

01:08:37,640 --> 01:08:33,270

Stanton at Princeton who later became

1405

01:08:39,890 --> 01:08:37,650

the head of CBS and the reactions to

1406

01:08:44,180 --> 01:08:39,900

that 1938 Mercury Theater of the Year

1407

01:08:45,979 --> 01:08:44,190

broadcast were manufactured by certain

1408

01:08:50,660 --> 01:08:45,989

people planting stories in the media it

1409

01:08:53,930 --> 01:08:50,670

never happened it was a total hoax for

1410

01:08:58,999 --> 01:08:53,940

Rand report years later to cite that

1411

01:09:01,309 --> 01:08:59,009

event in 1938 as a rationale for not

1412

01:09:04,220 --> 01:09:01,319

disclosing anything about UFOs and what

1413

01:09:06,050 --> 01:09:04,230

you know what a bona fide bona fide

1414

01:09:10,459 --> 01:09:06,060

looking back and as great as that

1415

01:09:12,380 --> 01:09:10,469

broadcast was a test a test and it just

1416

01:09:14,120 --> 01:09:12,390

and they were able to go look we can't

1417

01:09:16,910 --> 01:09:14,130

do it because look what look what

1418

01:09:18,620 --> 01:09:16,920

happened right and it didn't happen what

1419

01:09:21,280 --> 01:09:18,630

they said happened didn't happen right

1420

01:09:24,110 --> 01:09:21,290

exactly right

1421

01:09:27,169 --> 01:09:24,120

anything so so the point that I'm trying

1422

01:09:29,900 --> 01:09:27,179

to make to you is here that this wasn't

1423

01:09:32,360 --> 01:09:29,910

the kind of America you think it was but

1424

01:09:35,390 --> 01:09:32,370

enjoy whatever memories you have just as

1425

01:09:38,959 --> 01:09:35,400

I do because their memories of bliss but

1426

01:09:41,720 --> 01:09:38,969

the fact is all the people we revere and

1427

01:09:44,030 --> 01:09:41,730

and we've had UFO disclosure so don't be

1428

01:09:46,760 --> 01:09:44,040

dark about it here's the first UFO

1429

01:09:48,349 --> 01:09:46,770

disclosure we had Harry Truman Harry

1430

01:09:50,809 --> 01:09:48,359

Truman went on the air disclosing the

1431

01:09:51,860 --> 01:09:50,819

existence of UFOs he said these are UFOs

1432

01:09:54,380 --> 01:09:51,870

we know what they are

1433

01:09:55,700 --> 01:09:54,390

okay maybe President Eisenhower didn't

1434

01:09:57,650 --> 01:09:55,710

same thing but he certainly talked about

1435

01:09:58,939 --> 01:09:57,660

ghosts in a White House and it was a

1436

01:10:01,160 --> 01:09:58,949

ghost in the White House that helped him

1437

01:10:05,260 --> 01:10:01,170

discover a structural flaw that was

1438

01:10:08,120 --> 01:10:05,270

President Eisenhower President Nixon was

1439

01:10:10,880 --> 01:10:08,130

actually showing Jackie Gleason where

1440

01:10:12,770 --> 01:10:10,890

the alien bodies are buried and JFK if

1441

01:10:15,590 --> 01:10:12,780

you read some of the secret JFK memos

1442

01:10:18,410 --> 01:10:15,600

about UFOs and and and the Marilyn

1443

01:10:20,810 --> 01:10:18,420

Monroe tapped phone transcript in which

1444

01:10:23,720 --> 01:10:20,820

she says the JFK told her about UFOs

1445

01:10:26,330 --> 01:10:23,730

these are all items for disclosure and

1446

01:10:28,370 --> 01:10:26,340

even John Lennon I mean Yoko Ono will

1447

01:10:31,430 --> 01:10:28,380

talk about it in his the girlfriend what

1448

01:10:34,939 --> 01:10:31,440

was the Mayling yeah lately yeah she has

1449

01:10:36,560 --> 01:10:34,949

admitted that John and Yoko said John

1450

01:10:38,180 --> 01:10:36,570

said hey you know the other night in New

1451

01:10:39,830 --> 01:10:38,190

York you know I woke up I couldn't sleep

1452

01:10:41,900 --> 01:10:39,840

and I opened the door and there were

1453

01:10:44,090 --> 01:10:41,910

these six midgets outside you know and

1454

01:10:46,430 --> 01:10:44,100

she said she believes him she didn't see

1455

01:10:48,229 --> 01:10:46,440

anything but you know that but that

1456

01:10:50,720 --> 01:10:48,239

that's that's what's getting to the

1457

01:10:53,330 --> 01:10:50,730

present and what happened and look what

1458

01:10:56,419 --> 01:10:53,340

happened to John Lennon and yeah and and

1459

01:10:58,370 --> 01:10:56,429

figure out I figure out what Y and what

1460

01:11:00,050 --> 01:10:58,380

book was in his back pocket and what

1461

01:11:01,189 --> 01:11:00,060

books and Mark Chapman's back pocket

1462

01:11:03,929 --> 01:11:01,199

that's right

1463

01:11:06,750 --> 01:11:03,939

oh hey you know what I wanted to

1464

01:11:09,060 --> 01:11:06,760

back to the zero-point energy discussion

1465

01:11:12,509 --> 01:11:09,070

because last night I mentioned on the

1466

01:11:15,270 --> 01:11:12,519

show teleportation and we are right

1467

01:11:16,439 --> 01:11:15,280

there and I guarantee I'm telling you

1468

01:11:24,419 --> 01:11:16,449

right now

1469

01:11:26,370 --> 01:11:24,429

leaked it Jimmy yeah little bit about

1470

01:11:28,290 --> 01:11:26,380

three or four years ago they did

1471

01:11:30,509 --> 01:11:28,300

something on a science thing saying oh

1472

01:11:33,060 --> 01:11:30,519

we were able to teleport but it was only

1473

01:11:36,719 --> 01:11:33,070

like a couple of atoms and we right yes

1474

01:11:39,959 --> 01:11:36,729

yes yes so and with 3d printing 3d

1475

01:11:42,540 --> 01:11:39,969

printing really that's teleportation of

1476

01:11:44,580 --> 01:11:42,550

you if you ask me but but it's that but

1477

01:11:47,449 --> 01:11:44,590

but let me just say this to your point

1478

01:11:49,890 --> 01:11:47,459

Dino with Ted the reason why

1479

01:11:51,899 --> 01:11:49,900

teleportation isn't available right now

1480

01:11:55,109 --> 01:11:51,909

think about it if we could teleport to

1481

01:11:57,719 --> 01:11:55,119

work every day we if that's it there

1482

01:12:00,239 --> 01:11:57,729

would be no reason to sell another drop

1483

01:12:02,310 --> 01:12:00,249

of oil if we can there be also we'd have

1484

01:12:04,109 --> 01:12:02,320

a solution to some of the global warming

1485

01:12:05,549 --> 01:12:04,119

whether you believe it or not I see the

1486

01:12:06,870 --> 01:12:05,559

weather changing I don't like right

1487

01:12:09,600 --> 01:12:06,880

right right

1488

01:12:13,560 --> 01:12:09,610

so which one which evil is worse well

1489

01:12:15,479 --> 01:12:13,570

but the ah that's a good question so

1490

01:12:16,739 --> 01:12:15,489

there's a logical question which evil is

1491

01:12:20,429 --> 01:12:16,749

worth is worse

1492

01:12:22,679 --> 01:12:20,439

it depends not on which evil is worse ok

1493

01:12:25,409 --> 01:12:22,689

this is a an existential question you

1494

01:12:29,819 --> 01:12:25,419

just raised it doesn't depend on what

1495

01:12:33,330 --> 01:12:29,829

evil is worst at all it depends on who

1496

01:12:36,149 --> 01:12:33,340

benefits from whatever evil it is and

1497

01:12:38,399 --> 01:12:36,159

that's the way you have to look ok as

1498

01:12:41,250 --> 01:12:38,409

long as those profits are there those

1499

01:12:44,909 --> 01:12:41,260

petrol dollars are there and the every

1500

01:12:47,189 --> 01:12:44,919

every economy for every country in the

1501

01:12:49,469 --> 01:12:47,199

world is based on petrol dollars it

1502

01:12:51,479 --> 01:12:49,479

doesn't matter if it's Russia and it

1503

01:12:53,879 --> 01:12:51,489

doesn't matter if it's Venezuela it just

1504

01:12:57,209 --> 01:12:53,889

it just doesn't matter what it what

1505

01:12:59,909 --> 01:12:57,219

country it is they all have cars they

1506

01:13:02,489 --> 01:12:59,919

all need to buy oil and as long as oil

1507

01:13:06,719 --> 01:13:02,499

is traded in dollars and petrol dollars

1508

01:13:09,060 --> 01:13:06,729

drive the entire world's economy nothing

1509

01:13:11,669 --> 01:13:09,070

is gonna change not until that changes

1510

01:13:15,029 --> 01:13:11,679

so until then there are isn't going to

1511

01:13:17,340 --> 01:13:15,039

be any alternative you know I saw the

1512

01:13:20,730 --> 01:13:17,350

other day check this out bill I

1513

01:13:24,330 --> 01:13:20,740

saw the other day an electric car from

1514

01:13:27,930 --> 01:13:24,340

19 I want to say 1918 something like

1515

01:13:32,180 --> 01:13:27,940

that some crazy date that got a hundred

1516

01:13:36,240 --> 01:13:32,190

miles per charge at 35 miles an hour

1517

01:13:38,820 --> 01:13:36,250

1918 now we're doing the exact same

1518

01:13:40,890 --> 01:13:38,830

thing today you're getting 60 miles on a

1519

01:13:41,280 --> 01:13:40,900

charge or whatever it is you know what I

1520

01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:41,290

mean

1521

01:13:46,440 --> 01:13:44,320

nothing is advanced and and what about

1522

01:13:49,080 --> 01:13:46,450

the steam motors the steam cars they

1523

01:13:52,050 --> 01:13:49,090

have water well there's that there's

1524

01:13:55,260 --> 01:13:52,060

that aspect too but what I mean is none

1525

01:13:57,930 --> 01:13:55,270

of that matters to anybody until petrol

1526

01:13:59,970 --> 01:13:57,940

dollars changes and okay yeah it would

1527

01:14:01,860 --> 01:13:59,980

matter to me if I could run my house on

1528

01:14:03,450 --> 01:14:01,870

something the size of a suitcase I'd

1529

01:14:05,460 --> 01:14:03,460

retire now and I'd do some other

1530

01:14:07,470 --> 01:14:05,470

pursuits that would help the world more

1531

01:14:09,090 --> 01:14:07,480

than what I'm doing for so you live so

1532

01:14:11,940 --> 01:14:09,100

you live in California where in

1533

01:14:14,370 --> 01:14:11,950

California I like to keep it secret I'm

1534

01:14:15,930 --> 01:14:14,380

a little paranoid why do you live in

1535

01:14:19,610 --> 01:14:15,940

Northern California or Southern

1536

01:14:23,010 --> 01:14:19,620

California in Northern California yes

1537

01:14:27,720 --> 01:14:23,020

okay and do you have a lot of Sun where

1538

01:14:31,590 --> 01:14:27,730

you live not as much as Southern Cal

1539

01:14:34,140 --> 01:14:31,600

okay well I guess my suggestion is you

1540

01:14:37,200 --> 01:14:34,150

can start taking those steps right now

1541

01:14:40,200 --> 01:14:37,210

even though they may be minimal for

1542

01:14:42,690 --> 01:14:40,210

example if you have a solar powers on

1543

01:14:46,020 --> 01:14:42,700

your solar panels on your roof if you've

1544

01:14:49,200 --> 01:14:46,030

got extra solar panels outside you can

1545

01:14:51,540 --> 01:14:49,210

have hot water heat in your house just

1546

01:14:54,390 --> 01:14:51,550

through the solar panels and the

1547

01:14:56,370 --> 01:14:54,400

batteries is it preferred to have it on

1548

01:14:59,070 --> 01:14:56,380

their roots and and I have double pane

1549

01:15:01,320 --> 01:14:59,080

windows I invested in that right so

1550

01:15:03,540 --> 01:15:01,330

excess water heater so I'm not burning a

1551

01:15:05,880 --> 01:15:03,550

pilot all the time there you go there

1552

01:15:09,090 --> 01:15:05,890

you go clean it just think if that could

1553

01:15:12,690 --> 01:15:09,100

run you know on \$5.00 a month instead of

1554

01:15:14,790 --> 01:15:12,700

the PG&E bill of you know a hundred and

1555

01:15:16,950 --> 01:15:14,800

fifty a month wouldn't that change that

1556

01:15:19,470 --> 01:15:16,960

people could work less and maybe do

1557

01:15:22,890 --> 01:15:19,480

productive things maybe mellow out maybe

1558

01:15:24,630 --> 01:15:22,900

create things and maybe be better than

1559

01:15:26,670 --> 01:15:24,640

nicer to each other and solve some of

1560

01:15:29,400 --> 01:15:26,680

those problems instead of sweating and

1561

01:15:30,450 --> 01:15:29,410

toiling on a forty hour week job so

1562

01:15:31,290 --> 01:15:30,460

here's the big picture

1563

01:15:33,479 --> 01:15:31,300

here's the

1564

01:15:34,950 --> 01:15:33,489

big picture you gotta go you're

1565

01:15:37,129 --> 01:15:34,960

absolutely right in everything you just

1566

01:15:43,399 --> 01:15:37,139

said but see here's the big picture if

1567

01:15:47,100 --> 01:15:43,409

what you say comes true there are those

1568

01:15:50,970 --> 01:15:47,110

who believe the world as they know it

1569

01:15:53,520 --> 01:15:50,980

will come to an end it is important that

1570

01:15:55,470 --> 01:15:53,530

you be kept working but I be kept

1571

01:15:57,660 --> 01:15:55,480

working that we all be kept working it

1572

01:16:01,680 --> 01:15:57,670

is important that we all be kept to

1573

01:16:06,660 --> 01:16:01,690

produce in fact the best explanation of

1574

01:16:09,000 --> 01:16:06,670

this is in I think it's a 1978 movie

1575

01:16:11,520 --> 01:16:09,010

it's called Network and it was written

1576

01:16:13,439 --> 01:16:11,530

by Paddy Chayefsky and it's it stars Ned

1577

01:16:16,379 --> 01:16:13,449

Beatty and William Holden and Peter

1578

01:16:18,689 --> 01:16:16,389

Finch I'm mad as hell and I'm not gonna

1579

01:16:23,600 --> 01:16:18,699

take it anymore that's right and faye

1580

01:16:26,100 --> 01:16:23,610

dunaway ned beatty speech to Peter Finch

1581

01:16:27,330 --> 01:16:26,110

explains it all that's why I think that

1582

01:16:28,770 --> 01:16:27,340

paddock askew is one of the most

1583

01:16:31,470 --> 01:16:28,780

pressing it writers in the world he

1584

01:16:33,569 --> 01:16:31,480

predicted the manipulation of news the

1585

01:16:35,100 --> 01:16:33,579

corporate ownership of media and the

1586

01:16:39,299 --> 01:16:35,110

growth of reality television

1587

01:16:41,280 --> 01:16:39,309

that speech says it all hey Dino really

1588

01:16:43,799 --> 01:16:41,290

quick before I let you go we've got you

1589

01:16:45,780 --> 01:16:43,809

know we've got a you know what's amazing

1590

01:16:48,990 --> 01:16:45,790

ya win some DVDs what did you think

1591

01:16:51,149 --> 01:16:49,000

about the Huffington Post article well

1592

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:51,159

see this is the same thing that that I

1593

01:16:55,229 --> 01:16:53,199

see with a lot of things you bring up a

1594

01:16:56,790 --> 01:16:55,239

good point or someone who's a researcher

1595

01:16:59,459 --> 01:16:56,800

who's really serious and it's not a

1596

01:17:02,040 --> 01:16:59,469

conman comes up with evidence comes up

1597

01:17:04,020 --> 01:17:02,050

with facts comes up and that's why I

1598

01:17:05,459 --> 01:17:04,030

want you to go underwater there before

1599

01:17:08,069 --> 01:17:05,469

they change something and move the

1600

01:17:09,870 --> 01:17:08,079

furniture because you can always get

1601
01:17:11,760 --> 01:17:09,880
someone that will take the other side

1602
01:17:15,089 --> 01:17:11,770
until you have some kind of documented

1603
01:17:18,229 --> 01:17:15,099
proof different mm it's in two thousand

1604
01:17:22,589 --> 01:17:18,239
feet of water so you'd have to get a

1605
01:17:27,450 --> 01:17:22,599
very deep water diving sub or one of

1606
01:17:29,790 --> 01:17:27,460
those robotic Rovers to do that and you

1607
01:17:31,620 --> 01:17:29,800
don't know what you're gonna get if it's

1608
01:17:34,640 --> 01:17:31,630
pitch black and you don't know what

1609
01:17:36,930 --> 01:17:34,650
you're gonna get as you approach those

1610
01:17:40,649 --> 01:17:36,940
whether they're Caves whether they're

1611
01:17:43,589 --> 01:17:40,659
artificial or not that's part of a Navy

1612
01:17:45,240 --> 01:17:43,599
base the Navy has a base at Point Dume

1613
01:17:48,810 --> 01:17:45,250

it's very serious

1614

01:17:50,970 --> 01:17:48,820

let's go underwater and absolutely they

1615

01:17:52,440 --> 01:17:50,980

go as they go to the center of the earth

1616

01:17:55,200 --> 01:17:52,450

and all the way up through the

1617

01:17:57,420 --> 01:17:55,210

atmosphere well then let's have fun just

1618

01:17:59,310 --> 01:17:57,430

like the people at area 51 don't talk

1619

01:18:01,200 --> 01:17:59,320

about it let's get someone to go in

1620

01:18:02,400 --> 01:18:01,210

there let's put out the network all here

1621

01:18:05,250 --> 01:18:02,410

and through all the UFO community

1622

01:18:07,980 --> 01:18:05,260

somebody has a lot of money and maybe a

1623

01:18:09,990 --> 01:18:07,990

submersible or a robot and they should

1624

01:18:11,940 --> 01:18:10,000

just go down and then report to all of

1625

01:18:14,130 --> 01:18:11,950

us before anybody knows about it we're

1626

01:18:16,550 --> 01:18:14,140

working on a dino paul alan steve

1627

01:18:20,580 --> 01:18:16,560

ballmer over here I'll be waiting

1628

01:18:22,230 --> 01:18:20,590

Dino have a great night and email Rita

1629

01:18:24,240 --> 01:18:22,240

your address and we'll get that out

1630

01:18:26,220 --> 01:18:24,250

there to you Rita so that's for the

1631

01:18:28,710 --> 01:18:26,230

through your regular email yeah yeah

1632

01:18:30,450 --> 01:18:28,720

just just you know what to do it'll all

1633

01:18:32,460 --> 01:18:30,460

come right up by the time I'm enjoying

1634

01:18:33,680 --> 01:18:32,470

the conversation tonight always you know

1635

01:18:36,930 --> 01:18:33,690

thank you you're welcome

1636

01:18:40,800 --> 01:18:36,940

all right that opens up some more phone

1637

01:18:42,780 --> 01:18:40,810

lines and by the way everybody turn off

1638

01:18:47,550 --> 01:18:42,790

your caller ID or we don't pick up that

1639

01:18:50,460 --> 01:18:47,560

call your number must be displayed and

1640

01:18:54,630 --> 01:18:50,470

uh yeah so bill let's let's get back to

1641

01:18:57,180 --> 01:18:54,640

a couple of things when it comes to the

1642

01:18:58,980 --> 01:18:57,190

one thing that I thought that Lee

1643

01:19:01,410 --> 01:18:58,990

probably should have done on this

1644

01:19:02,610 --> 01:19:01,420

article and I'll just I'll just put it

1645

01:19:05,370 --> 01:19:02,620

out there now and I'm sure he can

1646

01:19:09,210 --> 01:19:05,380

appreciate this leaves a good guy an

1647

01:19:12,540 --> 01:19:09,220

intelligent guy what he didn't do is he

1648

01:19:14,130 --> 01:19:12,550

used me for quotes for the ufology side

1649

01:19:16,560 --> 01:19:14,140

you know what I mean for that side of

1650

01:19:20,670 --> 01:19:16,570

the fence he used me but the article is

1651

01:19:24,120 --> 01:19:20,680

about me why would you why not go out to

1652

01:19:27,720 --> 01:19:24,130

you know give you a call or Preston

1653

01:19:29,280 --> 01:19:27,730

Dennett or you know Steve Murillo you

1654

01:19:32,430 --> 01:19:29,290

know any of these guys that have been

1655

01:19:36,240 --> 01:19:32,440

researching up and down the coast for

1656

01:19:39,240 --> 01:19:36,250

years I'm certainly not the expert there

1657

01:19:42,990 --> 01:19:39,250

I'm just the I'm the messenger you know

1658

01:19:46,610 --> 01:19:43,000

why why not because if you have the USGS

1659

01:19:51,150 --> 01:19:46,620

and you have an FBI guy and you have

1660

01:19:53,370 --> 01:19:51,160

John Anthony West all all very serious

1661

01:19:55,230 --> 01:19:53,380

guys and people that I'm in

1662

01:19:57,330 --> 01:19:55,240

communication with well except for the

1663

01:19:59,649 --> 01:19:57,340

FBI guy I don't know anybody in the FBI

1664

01:20:02,260 --> 01:19:59,659

I don't want to

1665

01:20:03,700 --> 01:20:02,270

but why not have it you know somebody

1666

01:20:05,740 --> 01:20:03,710

from the other side of the fence and

1667

01:20:08,439 --> 01:20:05,750

I'll tell you why is there I'll tell you

1668

01:20:10,930 --> 01:20:08,449

why okay because the article is not

1669

01:20:12,669 --> 01:20:10,940

about the formation in Malibu the

1670

01:20:15,939 --> 01:20:12,679

article is about the fact that you

1671

01:20:18,760 --> 01:20:15,949

reported the formation in Malibu in turn

1672

01:20:21,280 --> 01:20:18,770

that you speculated that it was UFOs it

1673

01:20:22,720 --> 01:20:21,290

wasn't about the formation at all if he

1674

01:20:25,090 --> 01:20:22,730

would have done that do you think the

1675

01:20:26,830 --> 01:20:25,100

editors would have a poop upon it to us

1676

01:20:29,620 --> 01:20:26,840

no because the Huffington that's what he

1677

01:20:34,090 --> 01:20:29,630

did do and that's what the Huffington

1678

01:20:37,450 --> 01:20:34,100

Post is all about it's not a it's not so

1679

01:20:41,200 --> 01:20:37,460

much about the news it's about the news

1680

01:20:43,360 --> 01:20:41,210

as reported so I mean yes there are

1681

01:20:45,490 --> 01:20:43,370

original stories yes there's a lot of

1682

01:20:48,840 --> 01:20:45,500

stuff in there yes it's it's it's really

1683

01:20:53,290 --> 01:20:48,850

a magazine that takes a liberal bent but

1684

01:20:55,810 --> 01:20:53,300

its focus when it does it's serious

1685

01:20:58,629 --> 01:20:55,820

articles is on the media as it reports

1686

01:21:00,820 --> 01:20:58,639

the news it is the prism of reality

1687

01:21:03,010 --> 01:21:00,830

through the news and that's exactly what

1688

01:21:06,280 --> 01:21:03,020

the story was it was the prism of

1689

01:21:11,439 --> 01:21:06,290

reality it was it was reality that

1690

01:21:13,899 --> 01:21:11,449

people have been sending you maps or

1691

01:21:17,680 --> 01:21:13,909

points the maps of Google Earth but it's

1692

01:21:21,129 --> 01:21:17,690

that this was actually reported on a

1693

01:21:24,490 --> 01:21:21,139

radio show interesting and what do you

1694

01:21:26,820 --> 01:21:24,500

think you know as the other outlets

1695

01:21:31,209 --> 01:21:26,830

start to pick up the story over the next

1696

01:21:32,470 --> 01:21:31,219

few days which they will how do you

1697

01:21:34,899 --> 01:21:32,480

think they'll handle it do you think

1698

01:21:37,330 --> 01:21:34,909

that they would it'll be a joke really

1699

01:21:38,979 --> 01:21:37,340

it'll be it'll be well the guys in the

1700

01:21:42,280 --> 01:21:38,989

ten hats again I've found something else

1701

01:21:44,320 --> 01:21:42,290

to screen it out right and and and

1702

01:21:47,770 --> 01:21:44,330

that's the other thing you know I'm not

1703

01:21:48,729 --> 01:21:47,780

a tinfoil hat guy right and and and

1704

01:21:53,260 --> 01:21:48,739

neither are you

1705

01:21:56,830 --> 01:21:53,270

well you are sort of it's not ten it's

1706

01:21:58,450 --> 01:21:56,840

felt okay okay but I know you understand

1707

01:22:02,709 --> 01:21:58,460

what I'm saying I'm not one of those guy

1708

01:22:05,350 --> 01:22:02,719

I'm not out when I think of tinfoil hat

1709

01:22:07,899 --> 01:22:05,360

and this is what I think of I think of a

1710

01:22:11,330 --> 01:22:07,909

little bit like Van Tassel

1711

01:22:13,880 --> 01:22:11,340

you know like George or those

1712

01:22:15,320 --> 01:22:13,890

those conventions or whatever you want

1713

01:22:18,860 --> 01:22:15,330

to call it that he used to have out

1714

01:22:21,440 --> 01:22:18,870

there in the desert where everybody was

1715

01:22:23,960 --> 01:22:21,450

talking about you know taking rides to

1716

01:22:26,060 --> 01:22:23,970

Venus that's a you know if that's a

1717

01:22:29,630 --> 01:22:26,070

little bit different and that's not

1718

01:22:31,520 --> 01:22:29,640

although I'm about that to a degree and

1719

01:22:35,240 --> 01:22:31,530

they show us certainly about that to a

1720

01:22:37,610 --> 01:22:35,250

degree but we are not that to a degree -

1721

01:22:40,070 --> 01:22:37,620

am i making sense and on wire well yeah

1722

01:22:42,170 --> 01:22:40,080

I mean what you're saying is that you're

1723

01:22:43,970 --> 01:22:42,180

not a true believer in this stuff but

1724

01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:43,980

you really like to entertain the

1725

01:22:48,320 --> 01:22:45,840

interesting stories and speculate about

1726

01:22:49,760 --> 01:22:48,330

them even when the stories may include

1727

01:22:51,440 --> 01:22:49,770

what's going on out there at the

1728

01:22:59,690 --> 01:22:51,450

Integris on or the giant rock and

1729

01:23:02,510 --> 01:22:59,700

landers the the and that when the

1730

01:23:07,280 --> 01:23:02,520

mainstream of the lamestream media picks

1731

01:23:10,790 --> 01:23:07,290

up if they pick up on the story from The

1732

01:23:12,320 --> 01:23:10,800

Huffington Post if they do that that

1733

01:23:15,710 --> 01:23:12,330

you're going to be the one you're the

1734

01:23:19,340 --> 01:23:15,720

radio commentator who actually had the

1735

01:23:23,660 --> 01:23:19,350

temerity to talk about this in the same

1736

01:23:24,890 --> 01:23:23,670

breath that you mentioned UFOs and that

1737

01:23:28,280 --> 01:23:24,900

was the interview you gave two leaps

1738

01:23:30,860 --> 01:23:28,290

it's at least Spiegel and that's what he

1739

01:23:32,600 --> 01:23:30,870

ran with it's about the media so yeah it

1740

01:23:34,520 --> 01:23:32,610

is story about the media it's gonna be

1741

01:23:36,650 --> 01:23:34,530

well they're over hyping it again

1742

01:23:39,410 --> 01:23:36,660

the guys who basically report all these

1743

01:23:40,820 --> 01:23:39,420

UFO stories late night radio internet

1744

01:23:43,430 --> 01:23:40,830

radio I mean you could just you know

1745

01:23:45,920 --> 01:23:43,440

attach all the descriptors you want to

1746

01:23:49,280 --> 01:23:45,930

write but that's literally how the mains

1747

01:23:52,960 --> 01:23:49,290

if they treat this at all I mean you and

1748

01:23:55,730 --> 01:23:52,970

I have talked about how they treated I

1749

01:23:58,340 --> 01:23:55,740

wasn't I know you and I didn't talk

1750

01:24:02,000 --> 01:23:58,350

about it was the director of this movie

1751
01:24:04,640 --> 01:24:02,010
that we're working up that um it was the

1752
01:24:07,910 --> 01:24:04,650
way the media treated the recent release

1753
01:24:10,100 --> 01:24:07,920
of the TWA flight 800 documentary by

1754
01:24:13,490 --> 01:24:10,110
stopped by Tom stall cop and Christian

1755
01:24:16,850 --> 01:24:13,500
Borden's and people like that they

1756
01:24:20,510 --> 01:24:16,860
dismissed it even though the evidence in

1757
01:24:22,880 --> 01:24:20,520
that documentary was compelling they

1758
01:24:24,290 --> 01:24:22,890
seized on the one element that and I

1759
01:24:26,390 --> 01:24:24,300
remember

1760
01:24:29,530 --> 01:24:26,400
join king and erin burnett doing this on

1761
01:24:33,049 --> 01:24:29,540
CNN the two of them seized on the one

1762
01:24:34,700 --> 01:24:33,059
element and they distorted it out of all

1763
01:24:37,790 --> 01:24:34,710

proportion because they didn't

1764

01:24:39,799 --> 01:24:37,800

understand the purpose of that event in

1765

01:24:41,299 --> 01:24:39,809

the documentary it was a scientific test

1766

01:24:43,370 --> 01:24:41,309

and center wing tax they didn't

1767

01:24:44,959 --> 01:24:43,380

understand why they did it they they

1768

01:24:47,689 --> 01:24:44,969

couldn't figure it out and they couldn't

1769

01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:47,699

figure out why the evidence because they

1770

01:24:52,310 --> 01:24:50,880

basically flat-out knew that the one

1771

01:24:55,250 --> 01:24:52,320

thing you don't do is raise the

1772

01:24:57,620 --> 01:24:55,260

conspiracy flag for TWA flight 800 right

1773

01:25:00,589 --> 01:24:57,630

just don't do it okay and that's what I

1774

01:25:03,740 --> 01:25:00,599

mean by this filter and that is why and

1775

01:25:06,350 --> 01:25:03,750

they derided the Thomas dog cops of the

1776

01:25:08,720 --> 01:25:06,360

world for this and that is why if this

1777

01:25:12,620 --> 01:25:08,730

goes to the mainstream media which I

1778

01:25:14,600 --> 01:25:12,630

doubt it will if it does yeah the other

1779

01:25:16,609 --> 01:25:14,610

point is there will be some division in

1780

01:25:18,500 --> 01:25:16,619

the fact that well the Coast Guard

1781

01:25:20,240 --> 01:25:18,510

Geological Survey says this and a

1782

01:25:22,069 --> 01:25:20,250

scientist says this and somebody else

1783

01:25:24,140 --> 01:25:22,079

says this point it's radio guy you'll do

1784

01:25:26,899 --> 01:25:24,150

anything right right it's all about

1785

01:25:29,720 --> 01:25:26,909

clicks right yeah this is fade to black

1786

01:25:30,770 --> 01:25:29,730

on the dark matte matter radio network

1787

01:25:32,930 --> 01:25:30,780

I'm your host Jimmy church we are

1788

01:25:36,140 --> 01:25:32,940

talking to bill burns and we're

1789

01:25:39,830 --> 01:25:36,150

discussing the recent Huffington Post

1790

01:25:42,859 --> 01:25:39,840

article that was written by Lee Spiegel

1791

01:25:45,439 --> 01:25:42,869

and and again you know I want to you

1792

01:25:49,549 --> 01:25:45,449

know you have to thank huffington post

1793

01:25:51,680 --> 01:25:49,559

you know and lee for you know taking

1794

01:25:56,330 --> 01:25:51,690

taking the chance on something like this

1795

01:25:57,589 --> 01:25:56,340

and you know with all of the mainstream

1796

01:26:00,740 --> 01:25:57,599

media that's out there they're looking

1797

01:26:03,740 --> 01:26:00,750

at all of all of the stuff that's going

1798

01:26:05,990 --> 01:26:03,750

around on the web and i'm sure that this

1799

01:26:07,640 --> 01:26:06,000

has passed a couple of editors or

1800

01:26:11,780 --> 01:26:07,650

producers desk and through their hands

1801
01:26:14,419 --> 01:26:11,790
and they you know they choose to pass it

1802
01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:14,429
up and with huffington post they didn't

1803
01:26:20,299 --> 01:26:16,159
they didn't pass up the opportunity

1804
01:26:25,280 --> 01:26:20,309
right because well go ahead well over at

1805
01:26:27,080 --> 01:26:25,290
CNN or fox or MSNBC or yahoo or or

1806
01:26:29,359 --> 01:26:27,090
whoever it bloomberg whatever you want

1807
01:26:33,560 --> 01:26:29,369
to talk about even the Wall Street

1808
01:26:35,569 --> 01:26:33,570
Journal they don't have a weird news

1809
01:26:37,500 --> 01:26:35,579
page you know what I mean no they don't

1810
01:26:39,000 --> 01:26:37,510
have the UFO page

1811
01:26:42,090 --> 01:26:39,010
that's one of the things that Huffington

1812
01:26:43,770 --> 01:26:42,100
Post does they will roll the dice but

1813
01:26:47,910 --> 01:26:43,780

this is the other thing you don't have a

1814

01:26:50,820 --> 01:26:47,920

breaking story like this every week a

1815

01:26:52,800 --> 01:26:50,830

story like this comes along I had said

1816

01:26:55,500 --> 01:26:52,810

this out at the intro to the show I've

1817

01:26:58,680 --> 01:26:55,510

said it before you've got in the last

1818

01:27:01,440 --> 01:26:58,690

you know 50 60 years you've got Roswell

1819

01:27:04,740 --> 01:27:01,450

you've got Rendlesham forest you've got

1820

01:27:07,740 --> 01:27:04,750

area 51 that's kind of it as far as

1821

01:27:11,220 --> 01:27:07,750

really big but what's the biggest story

1822

01:27:13,410 --> 01:27:11,230

I don't know in this world of UFOs not

1823

01:27:17,160 --> 01:27:13,420

Roswell it's not Rendlesham forest

1824

01:27:20,220 --> 01:27:17,170

hit me Betty and boy oh yeah yeah yeah

1825

01:27:24,030 --> 01:27:20,230

yeah of course and the reason is Roswell

1826

01:27:26,160 --> 01:27:24,040

Rendlesham forest area 51 again who

1827

01:27:27,840 --> 01:27:26,170

cares well and what you know what you

1828

01:27:30,330 --> 01:27:27,850

got to throw Travis in then if you're

1829

01:27:32,430 --> 01:27:30,340

gonna go you gotta so Travis was the

1830

01:27:34,290 --> 01:27:32,440

reason yes Travis Walton as well but the

1831

01:27:39,060 --> 01:27:34,300

reason I'm citing Betty and Barney Hill

1832

01:27:40,350 --> 01:27:39,070

is that they wound up on the cover of

1833

01:27:42,090 --> 01:27:40,360

Look magazine

1834

01:27:45,600 --> 01:27:42,100

yes they did they were the poster

1835

01:27:47,400 --> 01:27:45,610

children of the reality of UFOs and yes

1836

01:27:49,530 --> 01:27:47,410

Betty Hill for the rest of her life

1837

01:27:51,360 --> 01:27:49,540

you know I mean was walk with God we

1838

01:27:54,990 --> 01:27:51,370

would cross on book tours and I'd see

1839

01:27:58,050 --> 01:27:55,000

her carrying the alien head around but

1840

01:28:00,630 --> 01:27:58,060

but when you think about Betty and

1841

01:28:03,150 --> 01:28:00,640

Barney Hill and you think about the

1842

01:28:07,530 --> 01:28:03,160

facts in the case that really nobody

1843

01:28:09,750 --> 01:28:07,540

ever talks about they were to my mind

1844

01:28:13,770 --> 01:28:09,760

the single biggest story because the

1845

01:28:16,260 --> 01:28:13,780

Roswell story was a bleep a blip on the

1846

01:28:17,940 --> 01:28:16,270

horizon in 1947 it was there and the

1847

01:28:20,460 --> 01:28:17,950

next day it was gone because it was a

1848

01:28:22,950 --> 01:28:20,470

weather balloon and it didn't really and

1849

01:28:25,230 --> 01:28:22,960

78 when Jesse Marcel and Stan Friedman

1850

01:28:27,210 --> 01:28:25,240

began talking so so even though there

1851

01:28:29,370 --> 01:28:27,220

were all these rumors of flying saucers

1852

01:28:31,380 --> 01:28:29,380

and stuff in the 1950s largely driven by

1853

01:28:34,770 --> 01:28:31,390

the science fiction movies where as what

1854

01:28:36,990 --> 01:28:34,780

was that a major story recently you know

1855

01:28:41,010 --> 01:28:37,000

ever since 78 it's been it's been

1856

01:28:42,960 --> 01:28:41,020

researched area 51 again it was Bob

1857

01:28:45,480 --> 01:28:42,970

Lazar it was a human being but that

1858

01:28:47,220 --> 01:28:45,490

never meant okay let's look at the

1859

01:28:48,750 --> 01:28:47,230

commonalities here okay let's look at

1860

01:28:50,490 --> 01:28:48,760

the commonalities because you raised a

1861

01:28:51,600 --> 01:28:50,500

very interesting point about how stories

1862

01:28:54,030 --> 01:28:51,610

get big

1863

01:28:58,430 --> 01:28:54,040

and the commonalities in all these

1864

01:29:01,110 --> 01:28:58,440
stories in in Rendlesham in area 51 in

1865

01:29:04,170 --> 01:29:01,120
that Storybrooke my Bob Lazar

1866

01:29:07,140 --> 01:29:04,180
in Betty and Barney Hill in Roswell it

1867

01:29:10,290 --> 01:29:07,150
was never initially except in the case

1868

01:29:12,900 --> 01:29:10,300
of Roswell and then that's if he never

1869

01:29:15,870 --> 01:29:12,910
officially originally about the UFO the

1870

01:29:19,560 --> 01:29:15,880
case of Raja was an air crash and the

1871

01:29:22,260 --> 01:29:19,570
folks at from the city of Roswell Chavez

1872

01:29:24,030 --> 01:29:22,270
County rolled on that crash it was an

1873

01:29:26,400 --> 01:29:24,040
air crash with anything else but an air

1874

01:29:28,860 --> 01:29:26,410
crash they rolled on it and that's when

1875

01:29:30,990 --> 01:29:28,870
they discovered the bodies and the

1876

01:29:32,880 --> 01:29:31,000

strange craft and the strange material

1877

01:29:35,010 --> 01:29:32,890

and the debris field that's when they

1878

01:29:38,580 --> 01:29:35,020

discovered it and that's what prompted

1879

01:29:40,880 --> 01:29:38,590

Roger Ramey according to walter haut

1880

01:29:43,440 --> 01:29:40,890

that's what promised uh-uh

1881

01:29:45,450 --> 01:29:43,450

that's what provoked Roger Ramey to get

1882

01:29:47,730 --> 01:29:45,460

down from the 8th Air Force go to

1883

01:29:50,460 --> 01:29:47,740

Roswell and concoct the cover-up which

1884

01:29:51,900 --> 01:29:50,470

meant sending Jesse Marcel back up to

1885

01:29:54,410 --> 01:29:51,910

Fort Worth and then stabbing him in the

1886

01:29:58,170 --> 01:29:54,420

back and ruining his military career

1887

01:30:02,460 --> 01:29:58,180

that's but it was about an aircraft and

1888

01:30:04,370 --> 01:30:02,470

the only reason that Ramey allowed that

1889

01:30:06,810 --> 01:30:04,380

story because he ordered through

1890

01:30:09,270 --> 01:30:06,820

Blanchard Walter had to go to the press

1891

01:30:11,280 --> 01:30:09,280

right was that he was going to dismember

1892

01:30:13,920 --> 01:30:11,290

that story the next day he knew that in

1893

01:30:17,100 --> 01:30:13,930

advance it was about an air crash the

1894

01:30:22,050 --> 01:30:17,110

the the the story of area 51 is about

1895

01:30:25,410 --> 01:30:22,060

Bob Lazar it's about how Bob Lazar got a

1896

01:30:27,510 --> 01:30:25,420

security clearance pulled it's all the

1897

01:30:29,040 --> 01:30:27,520

other stuff came right afterwards but it

1898

01:30:32,070 --> 01:30:29,050

was Bob Lazar trying to keep his

1899

01:30:33,930 --> 01:30:32,080

marriage together and and taking his

1900

01:30:35,730 --> 01:30:33,940

wife out to the desert to see the thing

1901

01:30:37,560 --> 01:30:35,740

and then they took gene Haas out and

1902

01:30:39,990 --> 01:30:37,570

then they took George Knapp out and

1903

01:30:47,180 --> 01:30:40,000

Roger and Doug John Lear out it was

1904

01:30:50,070 --> 01:30:47,190

about Bob Lazar going back the next time

1905

01:30:52,530 --> 01:30:50,080

with his wife because he was feeling so

1906

01:30:54,660 --> 01:30:52,540

empowered by being able to show his wife

1907

01:30:57,150 --> 01:30:54,670

exactly what he was doing and that

1908

01:30:59,910 --> 01:30:57,160

resulted in the whole story Bob Lazar

1909

01:31:02,460 --> 01:30:59,920

was never out there to disclose the

1910

01:31:04,890 --> 01:31:02,470

truth about UFOs or the falsity by UFOs

1911

01:31:05,379 --> 01:31:04,900

or UFOs in general he was out to impress

1912

01:31:08,740 --> 01:31:05,389

us why

1913

01:31:12,189 --> 01:31:08,750

Betty and Barney Hill nothing they had

1914

01:31:15,580 --> 01:31:12,199

no intent to go public with their story

1915

01:31:18,520 --> 01:31:15,590

they told the story separately to

1916

01:31:21,040 --> 01:31:18,530

Benjamin Simon their psychiatrist under

1917

01:31:23,020 --> 01:31:21,050

hypnotic regression there was this young

1918

01:31:24,820 --> 01:31:23,030

woman or a young woman I'm calling her

1919

01:31:26,859 --> 01:31:24,830

young she was de très she was

1920

01:31:30,010 --> 01:31:26,869

transcribing the tapes to Benjamin Simon

1921

01:31:31,180 --> 01:31:30,020

made the hill's didn't even know what

1922

01:31:33,370 --> 01:31:31,190

they said to Simon

1923

01:31:37,510 --> 01:31:33,380

remember they Betty Hill remembered

1924

01:31:40,510 --> 01:31:37,520

everything until she saw the creatures

1925

01:31:42,520 --> 01:31:40,520

grab Barney and grab her and push her up

1926

01:31:44,859 --> 01:31:42,530

the ramp to this craft and her memory

1927

01:31:46,930 --> 01:31:44,869

stop and it's only under repression that

1928

01:31:50,590 --> 01:31:46,940

those memories came back they never

1929

01:31:53,580 --> 01:31:50,600

intended to tell this story to the

1930

01:31:55,410 --> 01:31:53,590

mass-market it was only when this

1931

01:31:58,030 --> 01:31:55,420

transcriber

1932

01:32:00,100 --> 01:31:58,040

released her transcripts of the tapes

1933

01:32:03,760 --> 01:32:00,110

did to this reporter who wrote for a

1934

01:32:05,979 --> 01:32:03,770

Boston travel magazine that immediately

1935

01:32:08,439 --> 01:32:05,989

caught fire and that's what wound him up

1936

01:32:11,979 --> 01:32:08,449

on the book deal with with with Fowler

1937

01:32:14,200 --> 01:32:11,989

and that's what wound him up on the

1938

01:32:15,669 --> 01:32:14,210

cover of Look magazine and nobody was

1939

01:32:17,410 --> 01:32:15,679

out to disclose it Johnny Hill kovitch

1940

01:32:20,740 --> 01:32:17,420

was doing an article about airport

1941

01:32:23,770 --> 01:32:20,750

safety and travel Rendlesham forest only

1942

01:32:26,310 --> 01:32:23,780

had to do it only came back when the

1943

01:32:28,959 --> 01:32:26,320

people who encountered that experience

1944

01:32:29,370 --> 01:32:28,969

were reporting what the Air Force did to

1945

01:32:32,250 --> 01:32:29,380

them

1946

01:32:35,530 --> 01:32:32,260

yeah and and with each one of those

1947

01:32:40,720 --> 01:32:35,540

stories and as seminal as each one is

1948

01:32:45,120 --> 01:32:40,730

but with each one it was something that

1949

01:32:48,280 --> 01:32:45,130

was a major breakthrough a moment in

1950

01:32:51,640 --> 01:32:48,290

ufology and what is going down and I

1951

01:32:54,220 --> 01:32:51,650

look and when we look back from from

1952

01:32:56,830 --> 01:32:54,230

today let's go back 25 30 years so

1953

01:32:59,080 --> 01:32:56,840

you've got you've got Rendlesham that

1954

01:33:02,050 --> 01:32:59,090

was 1980 didn't break until a couple of

1955

01:33:05,229 --> 01:33:02,060

years later you've got Bob Lazar which

1956

01:33:08,080 --> 01:33:05,239

that went down in in the early 90s but

1957

01:33:11,320 --> 01:33:08,090

now we're sitting in 2014 and between

1958

01:33:13,570 --> 01:33:11,330

then and now there really hasn't been

1959

01:33:14,560 --> 01:33:13,580

you know we've just been plotting along

1960

01:33:17,850 --> 01:33:14,570

plotting along

1961

01:33:20,430 --> 01:33:17,860

well there was O'Hare Airport 2017

1962

01:33:24,030 --> 01:33:20,440

and and and bellows Stephenville and

1963

01:33:28,910 --> 01:33:24,040

Stephenville - yeah and but now we have

1964

01:33:31,860 --> 01:33:28,920

this and it is it is something this is

1965

01:33:35,070 --> 01:33:31,870

real this is sitting right off of the

1966

01:33:37,590 --> 01:33:35,080

coast it's right here and it's real this

1967

01:33:41,550 --> 01:33:37,600

isn't anything what what it is doesn't

1968

01:33:43,860 --> 01:33:41,560

matter the point is it is real and it

1969

01:33:46,470 --> 01:33:43,870

needs to be investigated and and that's

1970

01:33:48,840 --> 01:33:46,480

it it is a really really big deal I

1971

01:33:50,580 --> 01:33:48,850

think all of us you everybody that's

1972

01:33:53,190 --> 01:33:50,590

listening everybody that's been involved

1973

01:33:56,370 --> 01:33:53,200

of the everybody that has watched the

1974

01:33:58,350 --> 01:33:56,380

videos the video that third phase of

1975

01:34:01,470 --> 01:33:58,360

Moon did is probably up to a quarter of

1976

01:34:03,750 --> 01:34:01,480

a million views who and and I don't know

1977

01:34:06,660 --> 01:34:03,760

what the views are on on our YouTube

1978

01:34:10,170 --> 01:34:06,670

channel but these are tens of thousands

1979

01:34:11,910 --> 01:34:10,180

on our channel alone that that have

1980

01:34:14,130 --> 01:34:11,920

never heard about this story before so

1981

01:34:15,960 --> 01:34:14,140

now it is out and now it just needs to

1982

01:34:19,230 --> 01:34:15,970

go to the next level I think everybody's

1983

01:34:23,370 --> 01:34:19,240

gonna remember this well I will see I

1984

01:34:27,270 --> 01:34:23,380

mean it depends stories generally have

1985

01:34:29,160 --> 01:34:27,280

traction if they deal with issues that

1986

01:34:32,360 --> 01:34:29,170

people consider personal issues and

1987

01:34:35,400 --> 01:34:32,370

that's again part of the problem with

1988

01:34:37,830 --> 01:34:35,410

the media and UFOs is that these are not

1989

01:34:39,690 --> 01:34:37,840

personal issues to people I mean Betty

1990

01:34:41,670 --> 01:34:39,700

and Barney Hill personal issue Travis

1991

01:34:44,760 --> 01:34:41,680

Walton personal issue his friends were

1992

01:34:48,410 --> 01:34:44,770

accused of murder right right a personal

1993

01:34:51,210 --> 01:34:48,420

issue the good of the security team from

1994

01:34:54,480 --> 01:34:51,220

RAF Bentwaters yeah it's a personal

1995

01:34:56,100 --> 01:34:54,490

issue they were badly mistreated by the

1996

01:34:58,710 --> 01:34:56,110

Air Force Office of Special

1997

01:35:02,460 --> 01:34:58,720

Investigations and and possibly by the

1998

01:35:06,360 --> 01:35:02,470

NSA Roswell look at Jesse Marcel's

1999

01:35:10,380 --> 01:35:06,370

career yeah I mean so so when you look

2000

01:35:12,720 --> 01:35:10,390

at some of these cases that get into the

2001
01:35:14,970 --> 01:35:12,730
media there were real human beings

2002
01:35:18,120 --> 01:35:14,980
involved in the case that's where the

2003
01:35:19,860 --> 01:35:18,130
Phoenix lights story was only marginally

2004
01:35:21,420 --> 01:35:19,870
me that the real human beings involved

2005
01:35:24,240 --> 01:35:21,430
in the case not to mention the witnesses

2006
01:35:25,950 --> 01:35:24,250
like Lemke ty and terri and people like

2007
01:35:27,180 --> 01:35:25,960
that I'm talking about people like

2008
01:35:28,950 --> 01:35:27,190
Frances Barwood

2009
01:35:31,560 --> 01:35:28,960
who his political career was destroyed

2010
01:35:35,040 --> 01:35:31,570
by it v Symington who publicly

2011
01:35:37,260 --> 01:35:35,050
to admit that he deliberately lied he

2012
01:35:38,940 --> 01:35:37,270
deliberately made fun of the whole thing

2013
01:35:41,430 --> 01:35:38,950

when all the whole time he saw the

2014

01:35:44,070 --> 01:35:41,440

object himself at 8:30 from his own

2015

01:35:47,780 --> 01:35:44,080

backyard just literally a hundred feet

2016

01:35:50,520 --> 01:35:47,790

above his head right so I mean when you

2017

01:35:53,010 --> 01:35:50,530

so you've got personal stories there but

2018

01:35:56,670 --> 01:35:53,020

other real big stories are stories where

2019

01:35:59,190 --> 01:35:56,680

human beings are affected directly I

2020

01:36:01,230 --> 01:35:59,200

mean look at the popularity of all of

2021

01:36:03,600 --> 01:36:01,240

the bubble of all the Budd Hopkins

2022

01:36:06,660 --> 01:36:03,610

stories the Brooklyn Bridge sightings

2023

01:36:09,450 --> 01:36:06,670

intruders all of those stories whether

2024

01:36:11,460 --> 01:36:09,460

you believe them or not they were about

2025

01:36:14,550 --> 01:36:11,470

people right

2026

01:36:17,310 --> 01:36:14,560

what was her what was a Linda Linda

2027

01:36:20,370 --> 01:36:17,320

Cortile yeah yeah yeah not her real name

2028

01:36:22,830 --> 01:36:20,380

right what was her real last name kam

2029

01:36:25,020 --> 01:36:22,840

pop pop pop pop pop Elan oh I can't

2030

01:36:25,470 --> 01:36:25,030

remember but yeah you're right about

2031

01:36:27,840 --> 01:36:25,480

that

2032

01:36:31,320 --> 01:36:27,850

all personal personal stuff so just

2033

01:36:35,220 --> 01:36:31,330

because that this is potentially some

2034

01:36:37,320 --> 01:36:35,230

historic megalithic structure that could

2035

01:36:40,410 --> 01:36:37,330

be tens of thousands of years old or a

2036

01:36:43,820 --> 01:36:40,420

hundred years old because we didn't die

2037

01:36:52,920 --> 01:36:48,410

that well the trick is to get someone

2038

01:36:54,420 --> 01:36:52,930

with enough financial resources to pay

2039

01:36:56,100 --> 01:36:54,430

for a robotic sub wing because you're

2040

01:36:58,530 --> 01:36:56,110

not going down in one of our submarines

2041

01:37:00,710 --> 01:36:58,540

I mean a man submarine going down there

2042

01:37:03,390 --> 01:37:00,720

right off a naval base at Point Dume

2043

01:37:05,820 --> 01:37:03,400

ain't gonna happen ain't gonna happen

2044

01:37:08,730 --> 01:37:05,830

so yeah you need one of those robotic

2045

01:37:11,040 --> 01:37:08,740

submarines with an awful lot of light

2046

01:37:15,390 --> 01:37:11,050

because as you and I both know it is

2047

01:37:17,730 --> 01:37:15,400

2,000 feet down yeah yeah mm well 1,500

2048

01:37:19,530 --> 01:37:17,740

feet to the top of the platform right

2049

01:37:21,870 --> 01:37:19,540

well you just you just not got to get

2050

01:37:24,000 --> 01:37:21,880

any light down there right so so you're

2051

01:37:26,310 --> 01:37:24,010

gonna need a whole powerful it'll be

2052

01:37:31,200 --> 01:37:26,320

like a moon base set up like that at the

2053

01:37:34,260 --> 01:37:31,210

bottom of it at that seafloor and if it

2054

01:37:37,440 --> 01:37:34,270

turns out as I I speculate that there

2055

01:37:40,980 --> 01:37:37,450

are these are actual tunnels for what

2056

01:37:44,490 --> 01:37:40,990

purpose I can only get I speculate that

2057

01:37:47,880 --> 01:37:44,500

it's our own submarines but that

2058

01:37:50,220 --> 01:37:47,890

I mean if that's the case Dick Cheney

2059

01:37:53,490 --> 01:37:50,230

had the best line when talking about

2060

01:37:56,610 --> 01:37:53,500

this he said if I had been so briefed on

2061

01:37:58,170 --> 01:37:56,620

UFOs if I had been so briefed it would

2062

01:38:00,060 --> 01:37:58,180

have been classified and if it's class

2063

01:38:02,310 --> 01:38:00,070

but I can't talk about it with you right

2064

01:38:03,720 --> 01:38:02,320

all right and that's and that's really

2065

01:38:08,100 --> 01:38:03,730

what you're looking at with this if

2066

01:38:09,630 --> 01:38:08,110

these are artificial to allow entry they

2067

01:38:10,590 --> 01:38:09,640

would be classified if they're

2068

01:38:12,660 --> 01:38:10,600

classified

2069

01:38:15,390 --> 01:38:12,670

nobody's gonna to tell you about them

2070

01:38:18,870 --> 01:38:15,400

except to say you know youyou be your

2071

01:38:22,380 --> 01:38:18,880

own judge on Google Earth you've sailed

2072

01:38:25,500 --> 01:38:22,390

up and down the coast yeah you you know

2073

01:38:27,240 --> 01:38:25,510

I haven't which is weird I've spent a

2074

01:38:31,320 --> 01:38:27,250

lot of time on sailboats but I haven't

2075

01:38:33,300 --> 01:38:31,330

actually gone I've only done very very

2076

01:38:36,030 --> 01:38:33,310

limited boating you know in Marina del

2077

01:38:38,520 --> 01:38:36,040

Rey and so forth but you've been up and

2078

01:38:40,500 --> 01:38:38,530

down the coast right there what what are

2079

01:38:42,270 --> 01:38:40,510

the restrictions with the Navy base

2080

01:38:45,420 --> 01:38:42,280

being right there you've got the Marine

2081

01:38:47,790 --> 01:38:45,430

base also there right well you've got

2082

01:38:50,550 --> 01:38:47,800

the big warning then you're in a missile

2083

01:38:53,130 --> 01:38:50,560

test range so that's the big warning and

2084

01:38:58,580 --> 01:38:53,140

that there is artillery shelling out

2085

01:39:02,370 --> 01:38:58,590

there okay and that these are called

2086

01:39:04,680 --> 01:39:02,380

military operations areas or more words

2087

01:39:08,010 --> 01:39:04,690

when military of a MOS military

2088

01:39:11,040 --> 01:39:08,020

operations areas and when those things

2089

01:39:16,709 --> 01:39:11,050

get hot they are completely restricted

2090

01:39:18,689 --> 01:39:16,719

how far out runs pretty far out yeah and

2091

01:39:21,330 --> 01:39:18,699

if they have patrol boats out there I'm

2092

01:39:24,390 --> 01:39:21,340

assuming when they are going out their

2093

01:39:27,600 --> 01:39:24,400

patrol bars out there and update the the

2094

01:39:29,729 --> 01:39:27,610

sensors and we know this from when we

2095

01:39:33,570 --> 01:39:29,739

were at Andros Island exploring that

2096

01:39:36,709 --> 01:39:33,580

base or attack this dispenser mechanism

2097

01:39:38,580 --> 01:39:36,719

at area 51 the sensor mechanism or

2098

01:39:42,920 --> 01:39:38,590

mechanisms are extraordinarily

2099

01:39:44,970 --> 01:39:42,930

sophisticated and they will spot you

2100

01:39:48,060 --> 01:39:44,980

like you're not going to get dressed up

2101
01:39:49,740 --> 01:39:48,070
in in in dark costumes like ninjas paint

2102
01:39:51,810 --> 01:39:49,750
your face black and try and get to that

2103
01:39:56,130 --> 01:39:51,820
place at night there are motion sensors

2104
01:39:57,490 --> 01:39:56,140
all over the place and it is they have

2105
01:39:59,890 --> 01:39:57,500
satellites

2106
01:40:04,540 --> 01:39:59,900
and you will be spotted and dare you

2107
01:40:06,840 --> 01:40:04,550
speak on a radio that will be heard so

2108
01:40:09,160 --> 01:40:06,850
the point that I'm trying to make is

2109
01:40:12,340 --> 01:40:09,170
this is something that you're not going

2110
01:40:14,710 --> 01:40:12,350
to be able just to cozy up to and take a

2111
01:40:16,990 --> 01:40:14,720
peek inside poke inside each little hole

2112
01:40:19,270 --> 01:40:17,000
and see what's in there I mean that

2113
01:40:22,210 --> 01:40:19,280

place is very well guarded if it's what

2114

01:40:26,050 --> 01:40:22,220

I think it is right well there are when

2115

01:40:30,580 --> 01:40:26,060

you look on a certain aspects of Google

2116

01:40:33,930 --> 01:40:30,590

Earth in that section there are areas

2117

01:40:38,970 --> 01:40:33,940

that say no swimming no diving right and

2118

01:40:43,300 --> 01:40:38,980

so I can't remember it's a good chunk of

2119

01:40:46,720 --> 01:40:43,310

PCH where the red line goes right I mean

2120

01:40:48,280 --> 01:40:46,730

why that's along the coast it's not six

2121

01:40:50,740 --> 01:40:48,290

and a half miles out why would they do

2122

01:40:53,380 --> 01:40:50,750

that I don't understand why they would

2123

01:40:57,940 --> 01:40:53,390

limit its about it goes out about a mile

2124

01:41:02,440 --> 01:40:57,950

out and it's probably six miles in

2125

01:41:04,780 --> 01:41:02,450

between McGoo and doom that that part of

2126
01:41:07,600 --> 01:41:04,790
the beach is completely restricted now

2127
01:41:10,290 --> 01:41:07,610
we know north of that and south of that

2128
01:41:12,910 --> 01:41:10,300
it's some of the best surfing water

2129
01:41:14,440 --> 01:41:12,920
anywhere in the world and then all they

2130
01:41:14,890 --> 01:41:14,450
do is surf right there why would they do

2131
01:41:17,440 --> 01:41:14,900
that

2132
01:41:21,970 --> 01:41:17,450
right in front because it's still south

2133
01:41:25,530 --> 01:41:21,980
of at south of Magoo and Hueneme

2134
01:41:28,960 --> 01:41:25,540
why would they limit it it's in between

2135
01:41:31,570 --> 01:41:28,970
the bays are the the anomaly that we're

2136
01:41:34,510 --> 01:41:31,580
talking about in the beach that frontage

2137
01:41:37,390 --> 01:41:34,520
Beach right there right and as you drive

2138
01:41:39,940 --> 01:41:37,400

north on PCH directing Jets yeah right

2139

01:41:42,520 --> 01:41:39,950

well the Martha there's a whole bunch

2140

01:41:44,020 --> 01:41:42,530

reasons one it's a military area so yeah

2141

01:41:46,660 --> 01:41:44,030

you want to go sit on the beach and I've

2142

01:41:50,650 --> 01:41:46,670

driven that stretch like more than I

2143

01:41:53,170 --> 01:41:50,660

want to remember and you could barbecue

2144

01:41:55,810 --> 01:41:53,180

there you'll see people out there

2145

01:42:00,100 --> 01:41:55,820

getting Sun but no that area of the

2146

01:42:02,530 --> 01:42:00,110

water is is restricted and no swimming

2147

01:42:04,480 --> 01:42:02,540

no diving it's absolutely true just got

2148

01:42:07,740 --> 01:42:04,490

this email and I'm gonna bang this past

2149

01:42:10,420 --> 01:42:07,750

you really quick the meaning of area 51

2150

01:42:10,870 --> 01:42:10,430

and it says well on the subject I have

2151
01:42:14,740 --> 01:42:10,880
heard

2152
01:42:18,879 --> 01:42:14,750
at area 51 the five stands for the fifth

2153
01:42:22,149 --> 01:42:18,889
letter e and then the one standing for

2154
01:42:24,100 --> 01:42:22,159
one meaning extraterrestrial number one

2155
01:42:25,450 --> 01:42:24,110
do you know anything about this but yeah

2156
01:42:29,590 --> 01:42:25,460
that's absolutely not true

2157
01:42:32,620 --> 01:42:29,600
the the area 51 prints well it was never

2158
01:42:33,939 --> 01:42:32,630
called area 51 it was called Nellis Air

2159
01:42:37,899 --> 01:42:33,949
Force Base okay

2160
01:42:40,840 --> 01:42:37,909
that's 1/2 the base wasn't founded in

2161
01:42:45,879 --> 01:42:40,850
1951 that was in the ante Jacobson book

2162
01:42:50,080 --> 01:42:45,889
wrong it was 53 to 55 more like 55 so

2163
01:42:53,620 --> 01:42:50,090

that's that the 51 comes from the Nevada

2164

01:42:58,270 --> 01:42:53,630

tax map going all the way back to the

2165

01:43:01,689 --> 01:42:58,280

19th century that parcel was designated

2166

01:43:05,050 --> 01:43:01,699

number one on the tax was 51 on the tax

2167

01:43:07,629 --> 01:43:05,060

map because what happened was as the

2168

01:43:11,020 --> 01:43:07,639

United States began to expand westward

2169

01:43:16,830 --> 01:43:11,030

the federal government began to organize

2170

01:43:20,410 --> 01:43:16,840

all the western states as as as as

2171

01:43:23,080 --> 01:43:20,420

rectangular tax maps they began to

2172

01:43:25,350 --> 01:43:23,090

parcel out these things in area 51

2173

01:43:30,100 --> 01:43:25,360

although it's not a perfect rectangle

2174

01:43:33,010 --> 01:43:30,110

sits in that parcel of area 51 on the

2175

01:43:37,110 --> 01:43:33,020

tax map I got it I got it the name got a

2176

01:43:40,660 --> 01:43:37,120

bunch of tweets coming in and one email

2177

01:43:43,570 --> 01:43:40,670

they cannot find a copy of the 21st

2178

01:43:45,700 --> 01:43:43,580

century of America what where can they

2179

01:43:48,580 --> 01:43:45,710

find a copy of that go to Amazon if

2180

01:43:53,860 --> 01:43:48,590

they're not fighting with Macmillan go

2181

01:44:03,700 --> 01:43:53,870

to Amazon and just type in the haunting

2182

01:44:08,260 --> 01:44:03,710

of 21st - 1 st century America by Joel

2183

01:44:11,320 --> 01:44:08,270

ma rtin and my name bir nes and you'll

2184

01:44:14,379 --> 01:44:11,330

you'll it'll come right up so 21st being

2185

01:44:16,240 --> 01:44:14,389

21 st is the way to do it right okay I'm

2186

01:44:18,640 --> 01:44:16,250

looking at some of these tweets and also

2187

01:44:21,340 --> 01:44:18,650

the email yet 21st is spelled out so

2188

01:44:23,800 --> 01:44:21,350

don't spell it out there you go

2189

01:44:25,509 --> 01:44:23,810

you'll you'll find it okay so thank you

2190

01:44:30,399 --> 01:44:25,519

for doing that bill

2191

01:44:32,020 --> 01:44:30,409

now in all of your you have so much

2192

01:44:33,609 --> 01:44:32,030

experience with the media on every

2193

01:44:37,540 --> 01:44:33,619

different front you you know if you got

2194

01:44:41,319 --> 01:44:37,550

television you've got radio movies books

2195

01:44:46,919 --> 01:44:41,329

publishing magazines you've you've done

2196

01:44:50,410 --> 01:44:46,929

it all is is there are there rules for

2197

01:44:53,379 --> 01:44:50,420

suppression and how did you about you

2198

01:44:56,259 --> 01:44:53,389

know about stories and in this and what

2199

01:45:01,000 --> 01:44:56,269

I mean what what I mean by that is is it

2200

01:45:02,350 --> 01:45:01,010

something that isn't isn't in print you

2201

01:45:04,989 --> 01:45:02,360

know you're not checking off we're

2202

01:45:08,229 --> 01:45:04,999

signing off on certain rules but is

2203

01:45:09,699 --> 01:45:08,239

there a general because there's not

2204

01:45:11,560 --> 01:45:09,709

supposed to be censorship here in

2205

01:45:13,660 --> 01:45:11,570

America oh this censorship all over the

2206

01:45:16,000 --> 01:45:13,670

place so so I mean you take that out of

2207

01:45:18,040 --> 01:45:16,010

here out of the hopper immediately I

2208

01:45:19,600 --> 01:45:18,050

mean of course this censorship and of

2209

01:45:23,339 --> 01:45:19,610

course well first of all the standard

2210

01:45:29,979 --> 01:45:23,349

censorship standard across the board is

2211

01:45:32,739 --> 01:45:29,989

pornography libel and defamation and and

2212

01:45:35,770 --> 01:45:32,749

those and those are the standard I mean

2213

01:45:40,509 --> 01:45:35,780

if you are going to even though there is

2214

01:45:42,819 --> 01:45:40,519

in case of libel and defamation it's a

2215

01:45:44,859 --> 01:45:42,829

higher standard of proof for an for a

2216

01:45:46,810 --> 01:45:44,869

newspaper or well for any news

2217

01:45:51,819 --> 01:45:46,820

organization it's the New York Times V

2218

01:45:55,000 --> 01:45:51,829

Sullivan case where the person claiming

2219

01:45:58,739 --> 01:45:55,010

alleging defamation slander libel where

2220

01:46:04,060 --> 01:45:58,749

the person alleging that immediately the

2221

01:46:07,899 --> 01:46:04,070

the media has an exemption from

2222

01:46:11,830 --> 01:46:07,909

liability in that instance if and only

2223

01:46:14,080 --> 01:46:11,840

if the media's pursuit of that story or

2224

01:46:17,679 --> 01:46:14,090

the media's publication of that story

2225

01:46:19,779 --> 01:46:17,689

was absent malice so in other words they

2226
01:46:22,509 --> 01:46:19,789
could not have been deliberately trying

2227
01:46:26,350 --> 01:46:22,519
to hurt somebody nor could they have

2228
01:46:28,989 --> 01:46:26,360
been recklessly indifferent to the truth

2229
01:46:31,509 --> 01:46:28,999
of the matter either one constitutes

2230
01:46:36,429 --> 01:46:31,519
malice but if it's without malice and

2231
01:46:38,350 --> 01:46:36,439
the story's wrong incorrect then that

2232
01:46:41,530 --> 01:46:38,360
news organization is

2233
01:46:44,320 --> 01:46:41,540
exempt from liability especially if it

2234
01:46:46,420 --> 01:46:44,330
corrects itself and some courts ordered

2235
01:46:47,950 --> 01:46:46,430
them to correct themselves to correct

2236
01:46:50,950 --> 01:46:47,960
the story and one of the most famous

2237
01:46:53,740 --> 01:46:50,960
ones is is is is Matt drudges story

2238
01:46:56,620 --> 01:46:53,750

about one of Bill Clinton supporters I

2239

01:47:00,400 --> 01:46:56,630

forget who he was where he published

2240

01:47:02,590 --> 01:47:00,410

something it was flat-out untrue and the

2241

01:47:05,020 --> 01:47:02,600

next day he retracted the story and said

2242

01:47:07,960 --> 01:47:05,030

it was untrue and that person sued

2243

01:47:11,080 --> 01:47:07,970

Drudge and the court throughout the

2244

01:47:13,660 --> 01:47:11,090

lawsuit basically retracted it and you

2245

01:47:17,650 --> 01:47:13,670

know he's just an online blogger guys so

2246

01:47:20,770 --> 01:47:17,660

no no lawsuit and I was I was surprised

2247

01:47:23,680 --> 01:47:20,780

that not the case law students study in

2248

01:47:26,080 --> 01:47:23,690

law school dealing with the ethics and

2249

01:47:28,690 --> 01:47:26,090

the legalities of journalism so so again

2250

01:47:33,160 --> 01:47:28,700

that so that's one standard censorship

2251

01:47:35,950 --> 01:47:33,170

we all agree too and the other one but

2252

01:47:38,410 --> 01:47:35,960

then there are the unspoken censorships

2253

01:47:41,800 --> 01:47:38,420

the one like you don't do UFOs they're

2254

01:47:44,530 --> 01:47:41,810

not news UFOs are not news they are

2255

01:47:46,240 --> 01:47:44,540

weird they may be human interest if

2256

01:47:47,800 --> 01:47:46,250

you've got some guy in a tin hat with

2257

01:47:49,750 --> 01:47:47,810

wings running up and down the street in

2258

01:47:54,760 --> 01:47:49,760

a poster saying they're here Run For

2259

01:47:56,260 --> 01:47:54,770

Your Lives I saw them um well that would

2260

01:47:57,670 --> 01:47:56,270

go in human interest that would go in

2261

01:48:00,550 --> 01:47:57,680

like weird stuff but it would certainly

2262

01:48:02,410 --> 01:48:00,560

would not go in news it would not go in

2263

01:48:03,820 --> 01:48:02,420

news unless the person stopped traffic

2264

01:48:06,070 --> 01:48:03,830

and caused a massive accident on the

2265

01:48:10,270 --> 01:48:06,080

highway now it's news when you were at

2266

01:48:12,100 --> 01:48:10,280

UFO magazine you are breaking stories

2267

01:48:14,740 --> 01:48:12,110

all the time you've got information

2268

01:48:16,900 --> 01:48:14,750

coming in some of it greats you know

2269

01:48:19,300 --> 01:48:16,910

photographic evidence I'm sure you had

2270

01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:19,310

videos being mailed to you all the time

2271

01:48:25,330 --> 01:48:23,360

were you ever contacted by mainstream

2272

01:48:27,040 --> 01:48:25,340

media because of something that you

2273

01:48:28,810 --> 01:48:27,050

published and they wanted more

2274

01:48:31,090 --> 01:48:28,820

information on the story did that ever

2275

01:48:34,360 --> 01:48:31,100

happen yeah it happened a few times I

2276

01:48:36,100 --> 01:48:34,370

mean one with CNN because they wanted in

2277

01:48:42,220 --> 01:48:36,110

for more information about Philip Corso

2278

01:48:45,310 --> 01:48:42,230

and that happened immediately it's but

2279

01:48:47,500 --> 01:48:45,320

the but but to your point where

2280

01:48:50,410 --> 01:48:47,510

mainstream media has contacted me the

2281

01:48:52,209 --> 01:48:50,420

most was in mainstream stories I mean

2282

01:48:55,239 --> 01:48:52,219

when I published the

2283

01:48:56,890 --> 01:48:55,249

Jay Simpson book with with globe write

2284

01:48:59,620 --> 01:48:56,900

the tabloid newspaper when I published

2285

01:49:02,529 --> 01:48:59,630

it with them and I'd edit that when I

2286

01:49:05,020 --> 01:49:02,539

did that I mean I was on everything from

2287

01:49:06,879 --> 01:49:05,030

a hard copy to Hollywood tonight because

2288

01:49:08,680 --> 01:49:06,889

I was living in California at a time all

2289

01:49:09,790 --> 01:49:08,690

over the plates because that was news

2290

01:49:14,080 --> 01:49:09,800

right

2291

01:49:17,770 --> 01:49:14,090

UFOs really weren't even even even to

2292

01:49:20,709 --> 01:49:17,780

Phil Corso book which which only made

2293

01:49:24,189 --> 01:49:20,719

which which only made the bestseller

2294

01:49:25,959 --> 01:49:24,199

list because of this whole flap I mean

2295

01:49:28,959 --> 01:49:25,969

we were no we weren't on art bell we

2296

01:49:30,819 --> 01:49:28,969

were on coast to coast and we did very

2297

01:49:34,689 --> 01:49:30,829

well we were on the bestseller list of

2298

01:49:37,060 --> 01:49:34,699

following week and but it was also the

2299

01:49:39,279 --> 01:49:37,070

fact that on the cover of the first two

2300

01:49:42,969 --> 01:49:39,289

printings of the book with Strom

2301

01:49:45,609 --> 01:49:42,979

Thurmond's introduction right right

2302

01:49:47,200 --> 01:49:45,619

basically affirming that the United

2303

01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:47,210

States won the Cold War because of our

2304

01:49:52,359 --> 01:49:49,280

relationship with UFOs that crashed at

2305

01:49:54,669 --> 01:49:52,369

Roswell right and and they couldn't

2306

01:49:58,950 --> 01:49:54,679

print that book fast enough well but

2307

01:50:00,850 --> 01:49:58,960

okay putting philip corso aside I'm

2308

01:50:02,950 --> 01:50:00,860

asking more of a general question

2309

01:50:07,989 --> 01:50:02,960

because every month you guys published

2310

01:50:09,580 --> 01:50:07,999

and there was always pictures of

2311

01:50:10,989 --> 01:50:09,590

something and there was always an

2312

01:50:13,000 --> 01:50:10,999

article about something that was seen

2313

01:50:13,719 --> 01:50:13,010

somewhere and that's what I'm referring

2314

01:50:16,450 --> 01:50:13,729

to

2315

01:50:19,870 --> 01:50:16,460

yeah no absolutely not no no mainstream

2316

01:50:22,419 --> 01:50:19,880

did until UFO wonders when UFO hundreds

2317

01:50:24,459 --> 01:50:22,429

was on the air yes well we're all over

2318

01:50:27,790 --> 01:50:24,469

the industry media right but as far as

2319

01:50:29,439 --> 01:50:27,800

anything else they just they didn't

2320

01:50:32,560 --> 01:50:29,449

can't relate and and back to my point

2321

01:50:35,830 --> 01:50:32,570

which is a very important one in order

2322

01:50:38,020 --> 01:50:35,840

to get these stories out you can't go to

2323

01:50:40,029 --> 01:50:38,030

mainstream media you just want to do it

2324

01:50:43,479 --> 01:50:40,039

you can exactly but they're not gonna

2325

01:50:46,839 --> 01:50:43,489

look at it even if you had the best

2326

01:50:49,810 --> 01:50:46,849

photograph real photograph and you know

2327

01:50:51,729 --> 01:50:49,820

you've seen them Rex Heflin portrait

2328

01:50:53,680 --> 01:50:51,739

McMinnville those things you're um

2329

01:50:55,239 --> 01:50:53,690

unless you have the best photograph in

2330

01:50:58,180 --> 01:50:55,249

the world at which point they will then

2331

01:50:59,529 --> 01:50:58,190

hire this team of debunkers to debunk

2332

01:51:01,779 --> 01:50:59,539

you to scream that it's been

2333

01:51:04,839 --> 01:51:01,789

photoshopped we can see the piano wire

2334

01:51:05,980 --> 01:51:04,849

in there the metrics doesn't don't make

2335

01:51:08,560 --> 01:51:05,990

any sense

2336

01:51:10,570 --> 01:51:08,570

so yeah there will be I mean it doesn't

2337

01:51:15,760 --> 01:51:10,580

matter they will not cover you you are

2338

01:51:16,930 --> 01:51:15,770

outside of the Overton Window and even

2339

01:51:20,020 --> 01:51:16,940

when presidents

2340

01:51:23,920 --> 01:51:20,030

now when you say disclosure I will tell

2341

01:51:28,300 --> 01:51:23,930

you Harry Truman Dwight Eisenhower's

2342

01:51:30,420 --> 01:51:28,310

meeting at at Edwards Air Force Base in

2343

01:51:35,110 --> 01:51:30,430

Fork

2344

01:51:38,140 --> 01:51:35,120

but Harry Truman Richard Nixon and

2345

01:51:42,400 --> 01:51:38,150

Jackie Gleason john f kennedy's memos

2346

01:51:47,380 --> 01:51:42,410

about ufos jerry ford's Jerry Ford's

2347

01:51:50,290 --> 01:51:47,390

President Ford's own demand in a letter

2348

01:51:52,150 --> 01:51:50,300

to Mendel rivers demanding house

2349

01:51:55,900 --> 01:51:52,160

hearings House Science Committee

2350

01:51:58,950 --> 01:51:55,910

hearings on UFOs and they held them okay

2351
01:52:03,220 --> 01:51:58,960
Jimmy Carter's reported UFO sighting two

2352
01:52:05,980 --> 01:52:03,230
over in Georgia Ronald Reagan's two UFO

2353
01:52:08,800 --> 01:52:05,990
sightings one of which was exactly over

2354
01:52:12,070 --> 01:52:08,810
the area you just brought up Point Dume

2355
01:52:15,090 --> 01:52:12,080
that beach south of Point Dume Ronald

2356
01:52:18,340 --> 01:52:15,100
Reagan and Nancy Reagan driving down PCH

2357
01:52:20,380 --> 01:52:18,350
for for birthday party was William

2358
01:52:22,780 --> 01:52:20,390
Holden's birthday party Bill Holden the

2359
01:52:25,870 --> 01:52:22,790
actor at the Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel I

2360
01:52:28,000 --> 01:52:25,880
think and there they both told the story

2361
01:52:30,970 --> 01:52:28,010
of this huge UFO that went out over the

2362
01:52:34,300 --> 01:52:30,980
over PCH to that very beach area and

2363
01:52:36,550 --> 01:52:34,310

dropped into the water Ronald Reagan

2364

01:52:39,250 --> 01:52:36,560

nothing nothing in the media nobody

2365

01:52:42,310 --> 01:52:39,260

cared right and Ronald Reagan reported

2366

01:52:44,440 --> 01:52:42,320

his first media a UFO sighting directly

2367

01:52:46,510 --> 01:52:44,450

to the bureau chief the sacramento

2368

01:52:50,440 --> 01:52:46,520

bureau chief of the wall street journal

2369

01:52:52,480 --> 01:52:50,450

and and and nobody will and this is

2370

01:52:55,120 --> 01:52:52,490

intentional it's not negligence it's

2371

01:52:57,420 --> 01:52:55,130

intentional nobody will tie in right and

2372

01:53:01,660 --> 01:52:57,430

i'll tell you how i know that okay

2373

01:53:05,800 --> 01:53:01,670

nobody will tie in ronald reagan's UFO

2374

01:53:07,750 --> 01:53:05,810

sightings to his statement that what if

2375

01:53:10,090 --> 01:53:07,760

aliens attacked us wouldn't our petty

2376
01:53:14,610 --> 01:53:10,100
differences be very small his statement

2377
01:53:19,149 --> 01:53:14,620
at the UN now here was my test of that

2378
01:53:22,949 --> 01:53:19,159
very thing go Rachel Maddow was

2379
01:53:26,799 --> 01:53:22,959
was convulse with laughter as she

2380
01:53:29,049 --> 01:53:26,809
reported of the Ronald Reagan story of

2381
01:53:31,449 --> 01:53:29,059
what he said at the UN and what he said

2382
01:53:33,339 --> 01:53:31,459
to Gorbachev hahahaha look at that story

2383
01:53:38,379 --> 01:53:33,349
that's a riot that Reagan said that I

2384
01:53:40,419 --> 01:53:38,389
can't believe it wrote to her describing

2385
01:53:41,890 --> 01:53:40,429
in detail Ronald Reagan's two UFO

2386
01:53:45,250 --> 01:53:41,900
sightings and the fact that they were

2387
01:53:47,620 --> 01:53:45,260
confirmed one by a reporter confirmed

2388
01:53:50,739 --> 01:53:47,630

they were attested to by a reporter

2389

01:53:53,620 --> 01:53:50,749

doing The Wall Street Journal and by

2390

01:53:56,819 --> 01:53:53,630

Lucille Ball and I said so you could

2391

01:54:00,580 --> 01:53:56,829

quote Ronald Reagan crazy but he had two

2392

01:54:07,739 --> 01:54:00,590

documented UFO sightings that he talked

2393

01:54:12,310 --> 01:54:07,749

about not a response with this article

2394

01:54:18,790 --> 01:54:12,320

when we first when we first reported it

2395

01:54:23,169 --> 01:54:18,800

it didn't have any problems going on to

2396

01:54:26,080 --> 01:54:23,179

40 50 60 70 80 90 100 websites almost

2397

01:54:29,080 --> 01:54:26,090

overnight there was no issues with that

2398

01:54:31,029 --> 01:54:29,090

there was no issues with it showing up

2399

01:54:32,859 --> 01:54:31,039

I'm pretty you know pretty large

2400

01:54:35,100 --> 01:54:32,869

websites on the forms getting the

2401
01:54:38,799 --> 01:54:35,110
discussion out whether I was a crackpot

2402
01:54:41,319 --> 01:54:38,809
you know and full of it and Dale and and

2403
01:54:47,169 --> 01:54:41,329
Maxwell or not that has nothing to do

2404
01:54:49,839 --> 01:54:47,179
with it the point is the the the

2405
01:54:53,319 --> 01:54:49,849
conversation was free people wanted to

2406
01:54:54,909 --> 01:54:53,329
talk about it it was free forum websites

2407
01:54:56,830 --> 01:54:54,919
didn't have issues putting it out there

2408
01:55:00,399 --> 01:54:56,840
because it was interesting it was a good

2409
01:55:05,080 --> 01:55:00,409
story and it took off and mainstream

2410
01:55:07,359 --> 01:55:05,090
media just you know and in anyway wasn't

2411
01:55:12,609 --> 01:55:07,369
interested in it until huffington post

2412
01:55:15,270 --> 01:55:12,619
and i and i just don't understand why is

2413
01:55:18,029 --> 01:55:15,280

because different media organizations

2414

01:55:21,339 --> 01:55:18,039

sniff the trail of other media

2415

01:55:26,310 --> 01:55:21,349

organizations to find stories so it is

2416

01:55:30,879 --> 01:55:26,320

now acceptable for you to look silly

2417

01:55:32,229 --> 01:55:30,889

reporting about an object on the pacific

2418

01:55:35,979 --> 01:55:32,239

coast

2419

01:55:41,939 --> 01:55:35,989

that all these scientists say is natural

2420

01:55:45,129 --> 01:55:41,949

but you say could possibly be a UFO base

2421

01:55:48,459 --> 01:55:45,139

inside the continental shelf so it's not

2422

01:55:51,100 --> 01:55:48,469

about the object itself it's not about

2423

01:55:53,379 --> 01:55:51,110

that formation itself and it's not

2424

01:55:57,129 --> 01:55:53,389

really about it's not really about UFOs

2425

01:56:00,430 --> 01:55:57,139

themselves it's about some guy on the

2426

01:56:04,330 --> 01:56:00,440

radio seeing a perfectly natural object

2427

01:56:06,640 --> 01:56:04,340

they say right on Google Earth right and

2428

01:56:10,330 --> 01:56:06,650

suddenly speculating about UFOs that

2429

01:56:12,669 --> 01:56:10,340

just shows how these crackpot internet

2430

01:56:15,850 --> 01:56:12,679

radio stations operates

2431

01:56:18,669 --> 01:56:15,860

oh man and I've tried to say from the

2432

01:56:21,910 --> 01:56:18,679

word go you know hey it could be natural

2433

01:56:23,739 --> 01:56:21,920

let's just go find out you know it's

2434

01:56:26,140 --> 01:56:23,749

it's it's really funny yeah you're

2435

01:56:27,549 --> 01:56:26,150

probably a hundred percent correct and

2436

01:56:31,049 --> 01:56:27,559

are you saying that through your own

2437

01:56:33,729 --> 01:56:31,059

experience - yeah of course I am I mean

2438

01:56:38,020 --> 01:56:33,739

we were when we did the dr. feelgood

2439

01:56:41,399 --> 01:56:38,030

book last year here's a book that quite

2440

01:56:44,279 --> 01:56:41,409

frankly I talked about this before my

2441

01:56:46,689 --> 01:56:44,289

intellectual purpose in the book my

2442

01:56:48,100 --> 01:56:46,699

Sherlock Holmes he in person in the book

2443

01:56:55,379 --> 01:56:48,110

okay that was my Sherlock Holmes

2444

01:56:58,810 --> 01:56:55,389

approach was why did this one doctor

2445

01:57:01,359 --> 01:56:58,820

have so much influence over so many

2446

01:57:04,629 --> 01:57:01,369

people in the highest literal it achill

2447

01:57:07,089 --> 01:57:04,639

show business circles and what motivated

2448

01:57:09,790 --> 01:57:07,099

him to keep doing this and this and the

2449

01:57:15,399 --> 01:57:09,800

fascination of the drug itself

2450

01:57:18,549 --> 01:57:15,409

methamphetamine creating its own network

2451
01:57:20,890 --> 01:57:18,559
of users around the stockers and the

2452
01:57:24,239 --> 01:57:20,900
relationship among those different

2453
01:57:26,620 --> 01:57:24,249
people the deaths it caused that the

2454
01:57:29,770 --> 01:57:26,630
conspiracies had caused the discourse

2455
01:57:33,279 --> 01:57:29,780
the death of a president I mean really I

2456
01:57:37,270 --> 01:57:33,289
could I could spend the next week going

2457
01:57:39,520 --> 01:57:37,280
through all the aspects of this network

2458
01:57:42,580 --> 01:57:39,530
why the Washington Post why the New York

2459
01:57:45,259 --> 01:57:42,590
Times why this why that why Richard

2460
01:57:50,089 --> 01:57:45,269
Nixon um

2461
01:57:51,829 --> 01:57:50,099
could do all that but the conservative

2462
01:57:54,979 --> 01:57:51,839
media and the British media they went

2463
01:57:58,189 --> 01:57:54,989

wild but the conservative media because

2464

01:58:00,649 --> 01:57:58,199

they because they love to find the magic

2465

01:58:01,729 --> 01:58:00,659

bullet so the magic bullet for Kennedy

2466

01:58:04,129 --> 01:58:01,739

everybody knew the Kennedy was a

2467

01:58:06,469 --> 01:58:04,139

womanizer Jackie wrote or a priest in

2468

01:58:09,709 --> 01:58:06,479

Ireland telling him she was upset about

2469

01:58:15,459 --> 01:58:09,719

his womanizing so that's public

2470

01:58:17,959 --> 01:58:15,469

information the the UM but the idea of

2471

01:58:19,699 --> 01:58:17,969

this is the president hidden medical

2472

01:58:21,439 --> 01:58:19,709

history he had this disease that disease

2473

01:58:24,469 --> 01:58:21,449

that disease that's as people knew it

2474

01:58:27,639 --> 01:58:24,479

but it never really came to the fore his

2475

01:58:30,739 --> 01:58:27,649

womanizing is this is taking LSD his his

2476

01:58:32,239 --> 01:58:30,749

methamphetamine use that was fabulous

2477

01:58:35,269 --> 01:58:32,249

stuff especially when you combine it

2478

01:58:38,119 --> 01:58:35,279

with the president taking off all of his

2479

01:58:39,769 --> 01:58:38,129

clothing at the Carlyle Hotel in a drug

2480

01:58:42,469 --> 01:58:39,779

a high running through the halls a naked

2481

01:58:43,939 --> 01:58:42,479

they loved that on Fox and we were on

2482

01:58:47,059 --> 01:58:43,949

Fox we were on the radio we were in

2483

01:58:50,119 --> 01:58:47,069

everywhere at that book Dick Morris told

2484

01:58:51,559 --> 01:58:50,129

us from day one presidential adviser to

2485

01:58:54,799 --> 01:58:51,569

Bill Clinton a conservative guy who

2486

01:58:56,449 --> 01:58:54,809

predicted Romney's victory his red-faced

2487

01:58:58,099 --> 01:58:56,459

about that he told me flat-out you'll

2488

01:59:00,169 --> 01:58:58,109

never get on mainstream media with this

2489

01:59:02,419 --> 01:59:00,179

outside of the conservative side of the

2490

01:59:06,319 --> 01:59:02,429

media nobody will touch you you are

2491

01:59:08,029 --> 01:59:06,329

poison and sure enough the New York

2492

01:59:11,869 --> 01:59:08,039

Times did a retrospective Jill Abramson

2493

01:59:15,859 --> 01:59:11,879

did a retrospective of all and I'm it I

2494

01:59:17,929 --> 01:59:15,869

mean not to brag but I'm a New York

2495

01:59:20,809 --> 01:59:17,939

Times bestselling author yes you are and

2496

01:59:22,969 --> 01:59:20,819

and and for the New York Times not to

2497

01:59:26,479 --> 01:59:22,979

cover this particular book in which the

2498

01:59:29,059 --> 01:59:26,489

New York Times itself and two of its

2499

01:59:30,639 --> 01:59:29,069

reporters are instrumental to the

2500

01:59:33,439 --> 01:59:30,649

telling of the story

2501
01:59:34,879 --> 01:59:33,449
instrumental how the Times got the story

2502
01:59:36,919 --> 01:59:34,889
what the times they were that why The

2503
01:59:38,329 --> 01:59:36,929
Times ran with it why the Times

2504
01:59:39,979 --> 01:59:38,339
hesitated about running it

2505
01:59:41,389 --> 01:59:39,989
then why the times finally ran it and

2506
01:59:43,159 --> 01:59:41,399
why it was doing it against the

2507
01:59:46,939 --> 01:59:43,169
Washington Post as the two of them

2508
01:59:50,089 --> 01:59:46,949
fought over the Watergate story then in

2509
01:59:51,799 --> 01:59:50,099
the height of all that Nixon who this

2510
01:59:53,209 --> 01:59:51,809
doctor turned he wouldn't treat him

2511
01:59:56,619 --> 01:59:53,219
because he called Nixon an alcoholic

2512
01:59:59,029 --> 01:59:56,629
wouldn't give him mm feta means Nixon

2513
02:00:00,979 --> 01:59:59,039

starts the war on drugs

2514

02:00:02,959 --> 02:00:00,989

and this guy becomes the poster boy and

2515

02:00:06,469 --> 02:00:02,969

he wanted this doctor to give him drugs

2516

02:00:08,810 --> 02:00:06,479

I mean this is this is a only in America

2517

02:00:12,049 --> 02:00:08,820

this is right nope

2518

02:00:14,600 --> 02:00:12,059

it touched the Kennedys we will not oh

2519

02:00:16,850 --> 02:00:14,610

we did a sedation conspiracy book it

2520

02:00:21,620 --> 02:00:16,860

wasn't didn't matter it got so grouped

2521

02:00:23,540 --> 02:00:21,630

so I know exactly what the I would I was

2522

02:00:26,529 --> 02:00:23,550

getting what did you pay me the

2523

02:00:30,020 --> 02:00:26,539

turndowns from The Daily Show from the

2524

02:00:32,839 --> 02:00:30,030

Gilmore right right well what did you

2525

02:00:34,609 --> 02:00:32,849

end up doing about it and and or did you

2526
02:00:36,890 --> 02:00:34,619
or could you do anything about it that's

2527
02:00:40,219 --> 02:00:36,900
well as we were picked up in the print

2528
02:00:45,290 --> 02:00:40,229
media the New York papers the British

2529
02:00:47,060 --> 02:00:45,300
papers and we you know definitely I told

2530
02:00:49,459 --> 02:00:47,070
you I I'm in a movie deal for this I I

2531
02:00:53,959 --> 02:00:49,469
wrote the script for the movie so the

2532
02:00:57,979 --> 02:00:53,969
fact is this has settled into culture

2533
02:00:59,540 --> 02:00:57,989
this is now settled into culture so I'm

2534
02:01:01,129 --> 02:00:59,550
not worried about the book but I'm just

2535
02:01:06,890 --> 02:01:01,139
but it but it just pointed to me it

2536
02:01:11,239 --> 02:01:06,900
starkly that there is a strong sluice

2537
02:01:13,609 --> 02:01:11,249
gate in the media where only certain

2538
02:01:15,949 --> 02:01:13,619

stories get through do you have to sit

2539

02:01:18,319 --> 02:01:15,959

on your hands you know you write to

2540

02:01:20,449 --> 02:01:18,329

people you write letters I mean these

2541

02:01:24,410 --> 02:01:20,459

last two books I did I I sent one of

2542

02:01:27,199 --> 02:01:24,420

them to Chris Hayes along with across

2543

02:01:31,160 --> 02:01:27,209

can see he told the exact he was raising

2544

02:01:34,699 --> 02:01:31,170

me this is the story of veterans wounded

2545

02:01:37,160 --> 02:01:34,709

mines and the school shootings hearts of

2546

02:01:39,620 --> 02:01:37,170

darkness so so he's talking about this

2547

02:01:41,419 --> 02:01:39,630

he's saying why why this rhetorical

2548

02:01:43,189 --> 02:01:41,429

screaming into the universe why is this

2549

02:01:45,770 --> 02:01:43,199

happening to us I found the two books

2550

02:01:49,669 --> 02:01:45,780

sent him an email send the two books

2551
02:01:50,810 --> 02:01:49,679
returned unopened huh that's your

2552
02:01:54,799 --> 02:01:50,820
liberal media right there

2553
02:02:01,600 --> 02:01:54,809
well I my take or that my approach to

2554
02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:01,610
this was to only put it on the website

2555
02:02:07,910 --> 02:02:04,800
speak about it on the show and then let

2556
02:02:10,699 --> 02:02:07,920
it go and let it you know not to push it

2557
02:02:12,680 --> 02:02:10,709
there's no reason to and I didn't want

2558
02:02:15,050 --> 02:02:12,690
everybody out there to think

2559
02:02:17,600 --> 02:02:15,060
that we were doing this for money or

2560
02:02:21,770 --> 02:02:17,610
doing this for clicks or doing this for

2561
02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:21,780
fame or you know nepotism is the wrong

2562
02:02:26,930 --> 02:02:23,280
word but I think you understand what I'm

2563
02:02:29,470 --> 02:02:26,940

trying to say and you were but but let's

2564

02:02:32,540 --> 02:02:29,480

be honest the reason you have websites

2565

02:02:36,200 --> 02:02:32,550

that report the news from the radio show

2566

02:02:37,840 --> 02:02:36,210

is because you want folks to go there to

2567

02:02:40,189 --> 02:02:37,850

read the news and listen to on the radio

2568

02:02:43,220 --> 02:02:40,199

what's wrong with that no nothing's

2569

02:02:44,750 --> 02:02:43,230

wrong with that and if I hadn't that you

2570

02:02:48,470 --> 02:02:44,760

know what's more dangerous though this

2571

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:48,480

is the thing if I hadn't have taken the

2572

02:02:54,170 --> 02:02:51,840

approach that I did I what if I just

2573

02:02:57,459 --> 02:02:54,180

ignored you know the images that were

2574

02:03:00,650 --> 02:02:57,469

sent to me and I set out whatever and or

2575

02:03:02,420 --> 02:03:00,660

it suppressed it myself and just thought

2576

02:03:04,189 --> 02:03:02,430

nah nobody's gonna care about this if I

2577

02:03:07,610 --> 02:03:04,199

wouldn't have said anything isn't that

2578

02:03:09,860 --> 02:03:07,620

worse than saying something well you

2579

02:03:12,860 --> 02:03:09,870

would be your own you would be your own

2580

02:03:15,080 --> 02:03:12,870

censor I mean we we we ran into a pack

2581

02:03:18,860 --> 02:03:15,090

of trouble years ago at the magazine

2582

02:03:21,110 --> 02:03:18,870

when this person Colonel X told us there

2583

02:03:24,200 --> 02:03:21,120

was a UFO we actually found the thing to

2584

02:03:25,670 --> 02:03:24,210

that there was a UFO flying over the Las

2585

02:03:28,340 --> 02:03:25,680

Vegas National Forest

2586

02:03:31,100 --> 02:03:28,350

right right he said it was there go up

2587

02:03:33,830 --> 02:03:31,110

there he'll leave a latter force or the

2588

02:03:35,990 --> 02:03:33,840

telescope for Santa born so we were back

2589

02:03:37,580 --> 02:03:36,000

and forth with him we got chastised all

2590

02:03:40,010 --> 02:03:37,590

over the place you put this stuff in the

2591

02:03:43,130 --> 02:03:40,020

cover Steven Greer was screaming at us

2592

02:03:44,630 --> 02:03:43,140

for this so how dare we step on this

2593

02:03:46,610 --> 02:03:44,640

investigation we said what investigation

2594

02:03:49,430 --> 02:03:46,620

were magazine you know we're not well

2595

02:03:51,080 --> 02:03:49,440

that's definite anything so when the

2596

02:03:53,330 --> 02:03:51,090

time came to do the first episode of UFO

2597

02:03:55,430 --> 02:03:53,340

Hunters folks can read about this whole

2598

02:04:01,360 --> 02:03:55,440

story in the UFO Hunters book one you

2599

02:04:05,600 --> 02:04:01,370

can get that also from Amazon so the the

2600

02:04:08,090 --> 02:04:05,610

we reporter on this and then we did the

2601

02:04:11,300 --> 02:04:08,100

first episode and I pushed I said look

2602

02:04:13,400 --> 02:04:11,310

we have we're going to Washington so why

2603

02:04:15,770 --> 02:04:13,410

not fly don't worry that was the UFOs

2604

02:04:18,260 --> 02:04:15,780

before arrival at the mooring Island

2605

02:04:21,709 --> 02:04:18,270

episode so he said look since we're

2606

02:04:23,450 --> 02:04:21,719

going to Washington anyway why don't we

2607

02:04:25,850 --> 02:04:23,460

instead of flying from LAX

2608

02:04:26,240 --> 02:04:25,860

let's fly from McCarran Airport in Las

2609

02:04:28,240 --> 02:04:26,250

face

2610

02:04:31,520 --> 02:04:28,250

so let's go track this thing down it

2611

02:04:33,230 --> 02:04:31,530

literally is on the way you did you take

2612

02:04:34,400 --> 02:04:33,240

your vans you drive my car and you dump

2613

02:04:37,730 --> 02:04:34,410

them well if you get in a plane you go

2614

02:04:41,210 --> 02:04:37,740

to Seattle or that's a coma but but but

2615

02:04:45,200 --> 02:04:41,220

before we do that take a day and you

2616

02:04:48,860 --> 02:04:45,210

drive to Vegas and then and we did okay

2617

02:04:50,870 --> 02:04:48,870

so the guy was telling us this Colonel X

2618

02:04:52,700 --> 02:04:50,880

no no no don't come don't come you can't

2619

02:04:57,140 --> 02:04:52,710

do it I said nobody tells me not to come

2620

02:04:59,390 --> 02:04:57,150

so we went went up the Las Vegas

2621

02:05:01,250 --> 02:04:59,400

National Park saw the object from Jim

2622

02:05:03,800 --> 02:05:01,260

Sanders house Jim Sanders downing if you

2623

02:05:07,280 --> 02:05:03,810

do a flight 800 we saw the object from

2624

02:05:10,240 --> 02:05:07,290

his house in Vegas we went up to

2625

02:05:13,430 --> 02:05:10,250

National Forest up the up the mountain

2626

02:05:16,940 --> 02:05:13,440

set ourselves up at the like a rest of a

2627

02:05:21,410 --> 02:05:16,950

restaurant up there big telescope big

2628

02:05:24,200 --> 02:05:21,420

camera big storm app computer set it all

2629

02:05:25,430 --> 02:05:24,210

up found the object there it was there

2630

02:05:28,820 --> 02:05:25,440

she was sitting right over the horizon

2631

02:05:32,830 --> 02:05:28,830

brightest can be I walk inside I text my

2632

02:05:35,900 --> 02:05:32,840

I text Nancy we found it there it is I

2633

02:05:39,800 --> 02:05:35,910

hit the send button beep beep beep beep

2634

02:05:41,710 --> 02:05:39,810

beep the object turns his lights off and

2635

02:05:45,230 --> 02:05:41,720

drops beneath the horizon

2636

02:05:46,870 --> 02:05:45,240

what is it hands I gravity well let's go

2637

02:05:50,270 --> 02:05:46,880

back to Sandra's house he says the

2638

02:05:53,080 --> 02:05:50,280

darndest thing this object disappeared

2639

02:05:58,060 --> 02:05:53,090

what did you do I don't know

2640

02:06:00,380 --> 02:05:58,070

photographed it bill Scott who is the

2641

02:06:01,760 --> 02:06:00,390

Aviation Week Space Technology Rocky

2642

02:06:04,010 --> 02:06:01,770

Mountain bureau chief not anymore he's

2643

02:06:05,080 --> 02:06:04,020

retired but he's been a guest on our

2644

02:06:07,400 --> 02:06:05,090

show

2645

02:06:10,010 --> 02:06:07,410

he said that was an observation platform

2646

02:06:12,890 --> 02:06:10,020

that the that was part of a chillon that

2647

02:06:14,810 --> 02:06:12,900

was NSA didn't say a schleimann so that

2648

02:06:16,850 --> 02:06:14,820

was part of NSA they scrubbed your

2649

02:06:18,410 --> 02:06:16,860

message they sent you a message they

2650

02:06:19,610 --> 02:06:18,420

knew exactly who you were where you were

2651

02:06:22,160 --> 02:06:19,620

where you're texting where you're going

2652

02:06:26,510 --> 02:06:22,170

from this is like what six years before

2653

02:06:30,500 --> 02:06:26,520

Edward Snowden right so so episode never

2654

02:06:33,670 --> 02:06:30,510

aired never saw the light of day do you

2655

02:06:36,860 --> 02:06:33,680

see the way that you tell the story it

2656

02:06:40,160 --> 02:06:36,870

sounds like that was the timing how do

2657

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:40,170

you feel do you feel that

2658

02:06:45,500 --> 02:06:43,199

that it was too you know I hate to use

2659

02:06:47,990 --> 02:06:45,510

that word coincidence but that's what

2660

02:06:50,060 --> 02:06:48,000

the way it went down is that how you

2661

02:06:51,620 --> 02:06:50,070

feel now that's exactly I went down they

2662

02:06:54,200 --> 02:06:51,630

saw the message they knew they were

2663

02:06:55,700 --> 02:06:54,210

being spotted they knew who we were they

2664

02:06:58,130 --> 02:06:55,710

could read our license plates from

2665

02:07:00,350 --> 02:06:58,140

wherever they were in the sky and and

2666

02:07:03,680 --> 02:07:00,360

and and it takes you know can you

2667

02:07:06,530 --> 02:07:03,690

imagine the technology that we already

2668

02:07:08,930 --> 02:07:06,540

have in our own computers they you read

2669

02:07:11,360 --> 02:07:08,940

the license plate it's a rental car run

2670

02:07:14,780 --> 02:07:11,370

the plates it was rented to UFO onder's

2671

02:07:16,820 --> 02:07:14,790

Motion Picture Company there they they

2672

02:07:17,540 --> 02:07:16,830

saw us okay fine let's go look at you

2673

02:07:20,330 --> 02:07:17,550

shut it down

2674

02:07:23,000 --> 02:07:20,340

I've got like five things that I've got

2675

02:07:25,850 --> 02:07:23,010

to ask you that are flying through the

2676

02:07:28,459 --> 02:07:25,860

Twitter world here really quick so let

2677

02:07:31,750 --> 02:07:28,469

me just bang this out let me go to this

2678

02:07:35,720 --> 02:07:31,760

one first why would Steven Greer care

2679

02:07:39,560 --> 02:07:35,730

why because in the UFO world

2680

02:07:41,630 --> 02:07:39,570

the downside of the UFO world and I

2681

02:07:44,959 --> 02:07:41,640

could go on and on through a whole bunch

2682

02:07:47,780 --> 02:07:44,969

of cases where people seized on a case

2683

02:07:50,750 --> 02:07:47,790

they treat the case as their own

2684

02:07:53,120 --> 02:07:50,760

property they become proprietary towards

2685

02:07:55,970 --> 02:07:53,130

all the information in the case and as a

2686

02:07:57,950 --> 02:07:55,980

result they will fight you for

2687

02:07:59,450 --> 02:07:57,960

jurisdiction over that case even when

2688

02:08:01,640 --> 02:07:59,460

you're not fighting for jurisdiction we

2689

02:08:03,380 --> 02:08:01,650

found that in this Colonel X case we

2690

02:08:05,810 --> 02:08:03,390

found that in the Moria Island episode

2691

02:08:07,939 --> 02:08:05,820

we found that in Stephenville I can go

2692

02:08:12,410 --> 02:08:07,949

on and on are you still running in

2693

02:08:19,700 --> 02:08:12,420

Pennsylvania running the show in pencil

2694

02:08:25,419 --> 02:08:19,710

no for Congress oh no no Ill it was for

2695

02:08:29,270 --> 02:08:25,429

assembly state assembly and so I'm happy

2696

02:08:31,340 --> 02:08:29,280

I'm voting its primary day and I walk

2697

02:08:32,930 --> 02:08:31,350

outside minute they did the local

2698

02:08:34,400 --> 02:08:32,940

Democratic Party Chairman so I say hey

2699

02:08:36,530 --> 02:08:34,410

you've got nobody on the ballot for

2700

02:08:38,510 --> 02:08:36,540

state assembly for this place oh yeah

2701
02:08:41,930 --> 02:08:38,520
yeah yeah yeah we have nobody about I

2702
02:08:43,729 --> 02:08:41,940
said how come in America we have

2703
02:08:46,160 --> 02:08:43,739
elections we don't have coronation so we

2704
02:08:48,560 --> 02:08:46,170
have elections you win you lose but you

2705
02:08:52,340 --> 02:08:48,570
run people over you it's called

2706
02:08:53,240 --> 02:08:52,350
democracy so so he said well we we need

2707
02:08:55,670 --> 02:08:53,250
a candidate I said

2708
02:08:57,170 --> 02:08:55,680
I'll be the candidate takes my name

2709
02:08:59,900 --> 02:08:57,180
we're all set

2710
02:09:02,180 --> 02:08:59,910
they never called do you get paid for

2711
02:09:04,430 --> 02:09:02,190
something like that being a state

2712
02:09:06,950 --> 02:09:04,440
assemblyman oh yeah yeah really yeah is

2713
02:09:08,300 --> 02:09:06,960

it a full-time gig it's a full-time gig

2714

02:09:10,310 --> 02:09:08,310

I mean you'll see people that are like

2715

02:09:13,160 --> 02:09:10,320

you know I wrote a I have another

2716

02:09:15,050 --> 02:09:13,170

business right but I'm also state

2717

02:09:17,480 --> 02:09:15,060

assemblyman I mean you're not living in

2718

02:09:20,480 --> 02:09:17,490

Harrisburg right just go back and forth

2719

02:09:23,480 --> 02:09:20,490

right right okay so what happened that's

2720

02:09:26,840 --> 02:09:23,490

they recalled nothing not a thing well I

2721

02:09:29,900 --> 02:09:26,850

got elected well we don't know until

2722

02:09:31,970 --> 02:09:29,910

November but well can't you be a writing

2723

02:09:33,770 --> 02:09:31,980

can't you write yourself in Frank that

2724

02:09:35,930 --> 02:09:33,780

is write myself in I can do that

2725

02:09:39,050 --> 02:09:35,940

certainly I could call them but but see

2726

02:09:41,240 --> 02:09:39,060

between then and now we sign the Mickey

2727

02:09:46,930 --> 02:09:41,250

Rooney book with a big publisher right

2728

02:09:51,650 --> 02:09:46,940

so now I am like totally immersed in

2729

02:09:53,990 --> 02:09:51,660

writing this manuscript because done

2730

02:09:55,850 --> 02:09:54,000

right with the right promotion maybe

2731

02:09:57,590 --> 02:09:55,860

they'll forget that I'm the UFO guy and

2732

02:10:01,000 --> 02:09:57,600

promote the book it's a this sexy

2733

02:10:04,910 --> 02:10:01,010

scandalous unbelievably scandalous book

2734

02:10:08,960 --> 02:10:04,920

yes it is okay let me keep going I got a

2735

02:10:11,690 --> 02:10:08,970

bunch of stuff here please ask bill but

2736

02:10:13,430 --> 02:10:11,700

he thinks is going on okay here we go

2737

02:10:14,800 --> 02:10:13,440

we're gonna do this for the next 20

2738

02:10:23,750 --> 02:10:14,810

minutes till the bottom of the hour

2739

02:10:25,640 --> 02:10:23,760

mh370 oh well you know that that it will

2740

02:10:28,070 --> 02:10:25,650

expert they're a couple extras Jim

2741

02:10:30,350 --> 02:10:28,080

Sanders again down FDDI flight 800 who

2742

02:10:31,910 --> 02:10:30,360

said everybody's looking for the point

2743

02:10:38,980 --> 02:10:31,920

when the planes already landed someplace

2744

02:10:43,160 --> 02:10:38,990

I mean let's just say that they pilots

2745

02:10:45,080 --> 02:10:43,170

first of all Jim is saying that one

2746

02:10:46,310 --> 02:10:45,090

thing we're not going to do is broadcast

2747

02:10:49,220 --> 02:10:46,320

the fact that the plane was either

2748

02:10:49,490 --> 02:10:49,230

hijacked or deliver or something like

2749

02:10:52,130 --> 02:10:49,500

that

2750

02:10:54,020 --> 02:10:52,140

or if the plane is still around there

2751
02:10:56,720 --> 02:10:54,030
are people in our intelligence circles

2752
02:10:58,670 --> 02:10:56,730
who believe who believe the plane

2753
02:10:59,180 --> 02:10:58,680
actually did land never crashed in the

2754
02:11:01,160 --> 02:10:59,190
ocean

2755
02:11:04,250 --> 02:11:01,170
no we may be proven wrong but it

2756
02:11:07,220 --> 02:11:04,260
actually landed and it's good to be used

2757
02:11:10,580 --> 02:11:07,230
as a guided missile just like 9/11

2758
02:11:12,230 --> 02:11:10,590
only this time you put a nuke in it so

2759
02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:12,240
you have the play and you save the plane

2760
02:11:16,670 --> 02:11:13,920
what about the passengers what about the

2761
02:11:18,590 --> 02:11:16,680
passengers well as Jim explained you

2762
02:11:21,370 --> 02:11:18,600
only have about 15 minutes of oxygen

2763
02:11:25,070 --> 02:11:21,380

when those masks fall on the cabin right

2764

02:11:31,340 --> 02:11:25,080

the plane rose to 45,000 feet rose

2765

02:11:33,260 --> 02:11:31,350

10,000 feet his theory is that at 10,000

2766

02:11:36,490 --> 02:11:33,270

feet the pilot shuts off the cabin

2767

02:11:40,520 --> 02:11:36,500

pressurization shuts off the heat and

2768

02:11:42,770 --> 02:11:40,530

it's sub-freezing up there we got

2769

02:11:45,170 --> 02:11:42,780

sub-freezing close to freezing shuts off

2770

02:11:47,480 --> 02:11:45,180

the heat shuts off the cabin pressure so

2771

02:11:50,330 --> 02:11:47,490

the cabin is not depressurized the

2772

02:11:52,600 --> 02:11:50,340

oxygen masks for the people will be dead

2773

02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:52,610

in about two minutes

2774

02:11:56,270 --> 02:11:54,960

that's so much about rising ships yes

2775

02:11:59,030 --> 02:11:56,280

yes okay

2776

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:59,040

now you land the plane now you've

2777

02:12:05,120 --> 02:12:00,960

successfully hijacked the plane only

2778

02:12:07,760 --> 02:12:05,130

your the pilots so either the person

2779

02:12:10,400 --> 02:12:07,770

that is not part of the hijacking team

2780

02:12:14,150 --> 02:12:10,410

is gonna live or die but the plane is

2781

02:12:16,880 --> 02:12:14,160

now in hands of those who can fly it or

2782

02:12:19,820 --> 02:12:16,890

MIT with a nuclear weapon painted in any

2783

02:12:24,920 --> 02:12:19,830

colors they want the transponder is shut

2784

02:12:28,970 --> 02:12:24,930

off and flied into anywhere is it way to

2785

02:12:32,890 --> 02:12:28,980

be easier just to go by a plane yeah I

2786

02:12:38,090 --> 02:12:32,900

mean I don't know and if a sub-national

2787

02:12:40,700 --> 02:12:38,100

group bought a jet do you think they

2788

02:12:43,820 --> 02:12:40,710

would keep that jet and even take

2789

02:12:47,690 --> 02:12:43,830

delivery well I understand what you're

2790

02:12:49,610 --> 02:12:47,700

saying and I'm all all theories are on

2791

02:12:51,470 --> 02:12:49,620

the table right now and they're all if

2792

02:12:53,900 --> 02:12:51,480

they're all good as far as I'm concerned

2793

02:12:55,580 --> 02:12:53,910

but you can get it you can get a jet in

2794

02:12:59,870 --> 02:12:55,590

Russia for about two dollars and 50

2795

02:13:01,610 --> 02:12:59,880

cents well that may be but there is

2796

02:13:05,600 --> 02:13:01,620

still a whole bunch of export controls

2797

02:13:07,610 --> 02:13:05,610

and all kinds of controls that are going

2798

02:13:09,410 --> 02:13:07,620

to identify you so you buy the plane you

2799

02:13:11,330 --> 02:13:09,420

land the plane you fit it with an atomic

2800

02:13:12,500 --> 02:13:11,340

bomb and you fly it someplace and by the

2801

02:13:15,470 --> 02:13:12,510

time you're taking it off

2802

02:13:18,230 --> 02:13:15,480

you know you shut down so so so no they

2803

02:13:21,080 --> 02:13:18,240

would know even even the Russians I mean

2804

02:13:23,330 --> 02:13:21,090

they're not so stupid as to be complicit

2805

02:13:25,550 --> 02:13:23,340

a terrorist act selling a plane to a

2806

02:13:30,800 --> 02:13:25,560

terrorist to attack a country not even

2807

02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:30,810

Putin is that stupid so so so so so they

2808

02:13:34,820 --> 02:13:32,880

have to hijack the plane and that was

2809

02:13:37,100 --> 02:13:34,830

part of the plan by the way that was in

2810

02:13:38,629 --> 02:13:37,110

ramsey Yusuf's computer when they would

2811

02:13:40,550 --> 02:13:38,639

always take it in the philippines yep

2812

02:13:42,229 --> 02:13:40,560

yep yep yep that was part of the plan

2813

02:13:46,899 --> 02:13:42,239

you hijack planes you taking me use of

2814

02:13:50,870 --> 02:13:46,909

his bombs yes well one thing is for sure

2815

02:13:53,410 --> 02:13:50,880

the United States and probably a half a

2816

02:13:56,149 --> 02:13:53,420

dozen other countries in that region

2817

02:13:57,020 --> 02:13:56,159

Australia being a strong candidate India

2818

02:14:00,979 --> 02:13:57,030

being another one

2819

02:14:04,010 --> 02:14:00,989

certainly Pakistan know exactly where

2820

02:14:06,200 --> 02:14:04,020

that plane is and what you know it

2821

02:14:08,720 --> 02:14:06,210

doesn't matter if it crashed it doesn't

2822

02:14:11,000 --> 02:14:08,730

matter if it landed the point is they

2823

02:14:15,470 --> 02:14:11,010

know and they're not telling right this

2824

02:14:19,459 --> 02:14:15,480

is why India this is why India raised a

2825

02:14:21,680 --> 02:14:19,469

high alert for that for a plane being

2826

02:14:25,780 --> 02:14:21,690

used as a missile they suspected the

2827

02:14:30,290 --> 02:14:25,790

Pakistanis I you know and don't you I

2828

02:14:32,060 --> 02:14:30,300

hate to say that we're being lied to

2829

02:14:35,180 --> 02:14:32,070

about this but this is one of those

2830

02:14:37,010 --> 02:14:35,190

blatant situations that is right in

2831

02:14:38,959 --> 02:14:37,020

front of all of us and nobody wants to

2832

02:14:42,290 --> 02:14:38,969

talk about it nobody wants to bring up

2833

02:14:46,280 --> 02:14:42,300

the real truth and that's the Overton

2834

02:14:50,510 --> 02:14:46,290

Window it's the Overton Window okay we

2835

02:14:53,660 --> 02:14:50,520

were attacked by jihadists on 9/11 and

2836

02:14:56,120 --> 02:14:53,670

the building's fell down because they

2837

02:14:59,020 --> 02:14:56,130

were hit by jets and their jet fuel

2838

02:15:01,820 --> 02:14:59,030

weakened the struts and the girders and

2839

02:15:03,260 --> 02:15:01,830

the building is just pancake like that

2840

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:03,270

which they don't by the way they they

2841

02:15:08,689 --> 02:15:06,480

fall over on their side and and that's

2842

02:15:10,580 --> 02:15:08,699

what happened so all the other stuff

2843

02:15:12,169 --> 02:15:10,590

surrounding it the fact that the United

2844

02:15:14,720 --> 02:15:12,179

States was warned the fact that

2845

02:15:17,149 --> 02:15:14,730

Condoleezza Rice personally took a cable

2846

02:15:19,609 --> 02:15:17,159

from this person Katz who was warned by

2847

02:15:21,589 --> 02:15:19,619

the Taliban that Osama bin Laden I mean

2848

02:15:25,370 --> 02:15:21,599

all that okay so we knew that it was

2849

02:15:28,129 --> 02:15:25,380

coming and so there's all that and all

2850

02:15:29,479 --> 02:15:28,139

the people that made money from the

2851
02:15:31,970 --> 02:15:29,489
collapse that bill remember there were

2852
02:15:33,770 --> 02:15:31,980
explosives in world trade tower one and

2853
02:15:34,759 --> 02:15:33,780
two they were explosives that big

2854
02:15:36,680 --> 02:15:34,769
because you

2855
02:15:38,479 --> 02:15:36,690
but explosives from these things because

2856
02:15:42,169 --> 02:15:38,489
you may take these things down someday

2857
02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:42,179
so so so that was there that the land

2858
02:15:46,489 --> 02:15:44,880
for the World Trade Center was always

2859
02:15:48,020 --> 02:15:46,499
more valuable than the buildings that

2860
02:15:50,600 --> 02:15:48,030
stood but when you take the buildings

2861
02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:50,610
down it's so expensive active war

2862
02:15:56,029 --> 02:15:52,800
buildings come down oh I've insured it

2863
02:15:58,040 --> 02:15:56,039

oh I get paid so I mean so there's all

2864

02:16:00,319 --> 02:15:58,050

this surrounding that not to mention the

2865

02:16:03,379 --> 02:16:00,329

whole story of exotic weapons so there's

2866

02:16:05,870 --> 02:16:03,389

all this story all around it it's never

2867

02:16:08,569 --> 02:16:05,880

gonna go in the fit through the Overton

2868

02:16:12,709 --> 02:16:08,579

Window can't people are gonna laugh at

2869

02:16:14,359 --> 02:16:12,719

you and and my classic case is on the

2870

02:16:17,120 --> 02:16:14,369

Rachel Maddow Show she was making a big

2871

02:16:20,209 --> 02:16:17,130

deal in the Lyndon Johnson Oval Office

2872

02:16:22,910 --> 02:16:20,219

takes LBJ had a taping system in the

2873

02:16:24,919 --> 02:16:22,920

office Nixon didn't invent it and the

2874

02:16:27,410 --> 02:16:24,929

reason Nixon did invent it was for tax

2875

02:16:31,910 --> 02:16:27,420

purposes really mainly but Johnson had a

2876

02:16:33,049 --> 02:16:31,920

tape in the Oval Office and he's taping

2877

02:16:36,169 --> 02:16:33,059

conversations and one of the

2878

02:16:38,660 --> 02:16:36,179

conversations he's taping is he's entry

2879

02:16:40,790 --> 02:16:38,670

into a deal with the North Vietnamese to

2880

02:16:43,339 --> 02:16:40,800

let the Americans get out of Vietnam I

2881

02:16:45,620 --> 02:16:43,349

mean we can spend the next 24 hours

2882

02:16:47,629 --> 02:16:45,630

talking about why we're there but to get

2883

02:16:51,950 --> 02:16:47,639

America out of Vietnam that's the deal

2884

02:16:57,320 --> 02:16:51,960

and on the tape Nixon is complaining

2885

02:17:00,139 --> 02:16:57,330

over the phone that Richard Nixon has

2886

02:17:04,070 --> 02:17:00,149

gone behind LBJ's back to the South

2887

02:17:06,740 --> 02:17:04,080

Vietnamese embassy and it said to the

2888

02:17:09,589 --> 02:17:06,750

South Vietnamese don't take President

2889

02:17:11,450 --> 02:17:09,599

Johnson's do you wait till I'm president

2890

02:17:14,660 --> 02:17:11,460

and you get a better deal and this is

2891

02:17:16,610 --> 02:17:14,670

all on tape that Nixon torpedoed how

2892

02:17:19,190 --> 02:17:16,620

many people died in the ensuing years

2893

02:17:21,459 --> 02:17:19,200

because Nixon torpedoed the peace

2894

02:17:25,040 --> 02:17:21,469

discussions with the North Vietnamese

2895

02:17:27,559 --> 02:17:25,050

and Rachel Maddow seizes on that as an

2896

02:17:30,320 --> 02:17:27,569

example of Lyndon Johnson referring to

2897

02:17:35,870 --> 02:17:30,330

Richard Nixon as treasonous for doing

2898

02:17:40,009 --> 02:17:35,880

that okay on the same set of tapes the

2899

02:17:43,519 --> 02:17:40,019

very same set of tapes released in 1997

2900

02:17:46,419 --> 02:17:43,529

by Lady Bird Johnson Lyndon Johnson's

2901

02:17:48,350 --> 02:17:46,429

Widow the very same tapes is a

2902

02:17:52,490 --> 02:17:48,360

conversation that takes place

2903

02:17:54,980 --> 02:17:52,500

the Oval Office just a day after the

2904

02:17:58,041 --> 02:17:54,990

assassination of JFK when J Edgar Hoover

2905

02:17:59,630 --> 02:17:58,051

walks into the office and J Gruber walks

2906

02:18:01,791 --> 02:17:59,640

into the office and talks about the to

2907

02:18:04,970 --> 02:18:01,801

Lee Harvey Oswald's and Lyndon Johnson

2908

02:18:08,000 --> 02:18:04,980

the chief executive officer and from

2909

02:18:10,280 --> 02:18:08,010

Texas says to the chief law enforcement

2910

02:18:11,420 --> 02:18:10,290

officer of the federal government but

2911

02:18:13,940 --> 02:18:11,430

we're going to keep this information

2912

02:18:16,610 --> 02:18:13,950

from Allen Dulles and and and and the

2913

02:18:18,831 --> 02:18:16,620

investigators that's conspiracy to

2914

02:18:20,990 --> 02:18:18,841

obstruct justice conspiracy after the

2915

02:18:23,060 --> 02:18:21,000

fact in a capital murder in Texas that's

2916

02:18:27,620 --> 02:18:23,070

a hanging offense in Texas that's right

2917

02:18:29,210 --> 02:18:27,630

and it's a capital crime and here how

2918

02:18:31,970 --> 02:18:29,220

many times where have you seen this

2919

02:18:33,470 --> 02:18:31,980

reported did Michael Beschloss write

2920

02:18:36,680 --> 02:18:33,480

about this and taking charge the

2921

02:18:39,500 --> 02:18:36,690

official MSNBC historian no I didn't see

2922

02:18:40,850 --> 02:18:39,510

it in his book no the farm wrong I stand

2923

02:18:43,340 --> 02:18:40,860

corrected but I didn't see it in his

2924

02:18:44,870 --> 02:18:43,350

book you didn't see it in the media it

2925

02:18:47,630 --> 02:18:44,880

was in Time magazine and Newsweek

2926

02:18:49,370 --> 02:18:47,640

magazine a blip on the radar and I have

2927

02:18:51,560 --> 02:18:49,380

those upstairs in the attic and under

2928

02:18:56,150 --> 02:18:51,570

the hornets unfortunately and then it

2929

02:18:58,940 --> 02:18:56,160

disappeared so um and it was only

2930

02:19:00,440 --> 02:18:58,950

referred to obscurely by David Belen who

2931

02:19:02,720 --> 02:19:00,450

was one of the apologists for the Warren

2932

02:19:04,370 --> 02:19:02,730

Commission saying that Hoover was really

2933

02:19:06,470 --> 02:19:04,380

shooting off his mouth about the - Lee

2934

02:19:08,300 --> 02:19:06,480

Harvey Oswald and but he didn't mention

2935

02:19:10,760 --> 02:19:08,310

the fact that LBJ was complicit in

2936

02:19:12,440 --> 02:19:10,770

conspiring to keep that from the police

2937

02:19:16,430 --> 02:19:12,450

investigators he doesn't mention that

2938

02:19:18,440 --> 02:19:16,440

the I've said this once tonight I'll say

2939

02:19:23,570 --> 02:19:18,450

it again the pink elephant in the room

2940

02:19:27,410 --> 02:19:23,580

with all of this with mh370 with with

2941

02:19:31,310 --> 02:19:27,420

LBJ with Nixon with 9/11 and the Twin

2942

02:19:35,930 --> 02:19:31,320

Towers is how you know I'll say it right

2943

02:19:39,380 --> 02:19:35,940

direct why our country wouldn't do that

2944

02:19:40,940 --> 02:19:39,390

our country wouldn't kill innocent

2945

02:19:45,260 --> 02:19:40,950

people like that they would you know

2946

02:19:48,560 --> 02:19:45,270

that that mh370 wouldn't have been you

2947

02:19:50,331 --> 02:19:48,570

know I you know the mh370 and and and

2948

02:19:52,870 --> 02:19:50,341

the world try 9/11 or two different

2949

02:19:55,430 --> 02:19:52,880

things I mean the mh370 basically is

2950

02:19:57,831 --> 02:19:55,440

what I think the plane was hijacked

2951

02:19:59,870 --> 02:19:57,841

that's why it turned around the

2952

02:20:02,360 --> 02:19:59,880

passengers was killed were killed that's

2953

02:20:05,070 --> 02:20:02,370

why it ascend

2954

02:20:06,570 --> 02:20:05,080

45,000 feet pressure was turned off the

2955

02:20:08,881 --> 02:20:06,580

plane was landed somewhere and it'll

2956

02:20:11,400 --> 02:20:08,891

turn up again somewhere unless we know

2957

02:20:13,171 --> 02:20:11,410

where it is and we're letting the story

2958

02:20:15,751 --> 02:20:13,181

die down you're not going to find the

2959

02:20:18,900 --> 02:20:15,761

plane and then a small Special Forces

2960

02:20:20,640 --> 02:20:18,910

operation will take out the hijackers

2961

02:20:22,530 --> 02:20:20,650

and take out the plane right and that's

2962

02:20:25,171 --> 02:20:22,540

what I'm talking about is the big lie

2963

02:20:30,541 --> 02:20:25,181

whether it is that whether it was shot

2964

02:20:32,370 --> 02:20:30,551

down by our aircraft because it was it

2965

02:20:36,331 --> 02:20:32,380

was hijacked and we weren't gonna allow

2966

02:20:38,341 --> 02:20:36,341

it to be flown into another situation

2967

02:20:41,240 --> 02:20:38,351

like 9/11 that the the plane was

2968

02:20:43,620 --> 02:20:41,250

intentionally shot down or it was

2969

02:20:46,020 --> 02:20:43,630

accidentally shot down in military

2970

02:20:48,870 --> 02:20:46,030

exercises that were going in in in the

2971

02:20:50,551 --> 02:20:48,880

Indian Ocean or any knowledge at all of

2972

02:20:54,301 --> 02:20:50,561

our government or any other government

2973

02:20:55,980 --> 02:20:54,311

of said downing a plane whether it was

2974

02:20:59,011 --> 02:20:55,990

accidental whether it was hijacked

2975

02:21:01,081 --> 02:20:59,021

but 239 lives were certainly lost and

2976

02:21:06,810 --> 02:21:01,091

that is my point and that goes right

2977

02:21:09,421 --> 02:21:06,820

back to 9/11 how could you know we have

2978

02:21:11,251 --> 02:21:09,431

to be forced to accept the big lie that

2979

02:21:13,110 --> 02:21:11,261

nobody knew anything about it and that's

2980

02:21:15,961 --> 02:21:13,120

the pink elephant in the room and it's

2981

02:21:17,730 --> 02:21:15,971

it's it's harsh and nobody wants to talk

2982

02:21:20,011 --> 02:21:17,740

about it whether it is the Overton

2983

02:21:21,751 --> 02:21:20,021

Window or not these are certainly the

2984

02:21:24,421 --> 02:21:21,761

subjects that need to be talked about

2985

02:21:27,780 --> 02:21:24,431

and they are not and they are completely

2986

02:21:29,461 --> 02:21:27,790

ignored why would they are and in fact

2987

02:21:33,120 --> 02:21:29,471

they're worse than ignored if they were

2988

02:21:36,450 --> 02:21:33,130

ignored that's one thing but they're not

2989

02:21:39,600 --> 02:21:36,460

ignored they are looked at as objects of

2990

02:21:41,640 --> 02:21:39,610

ridicule and scorn for comparison

2991

02:21:43,950 --> 02:21:41,650

purposes for other stories take

2992

02:21:45,900 --> 02:21:43,960

President Obama for example when he's

2993

02:21:48,421 --> 02:21:45,910

talking about these crazy conspiracies

2994

02:21:51,200 --> 02:21:48,431

the Republicans are raising right and

2995

02:21:53,581 --> 02:21:51,210

some of them sound pretty crazy but

2996

02:21:59,461 --> 02:21:53,591

regardless of how crazy they sound or

2997

02:22:01,020 --> 02:21:59,471

not to compare Obama said oh this is

2998

02:22:02,791 --> 02:22:01,030

like what happened over this is like

2999

02:22:06,030 --> 02:22:02,801

people claiming of what happened at

3000

02:22:07,831 --> 02:22:06,040

Roswell he's the president he knows darn

3001
02:22:09,810 --> 02:22:07,841
well what happened at Roswell he knows

3002
02:22:14,070 --> 02:22:09,820
the whole story of Roswell he was

3003
02:22:15,979 --> 02:22:14,080
briefed on that in the presidential

3004
02:22:18,619 --> 02:22:15,989
briefing regarding what to see

3005
02:22:21,229 --> 02:22:18,629
by a nose and what his national security

3006
02:22:22,999 --> 02:22:21,239
oath is in not revealing a president to

3007
02:22:25,429 --> 02:22:23,009
take national security oaths they can be

3008
02:22:26,840 --> 02:22:25,439
prosecuted for breaking that oath as

3009
02:22:29,779 --> 02:22:26,850
Jimmy Carter was threatened with

3010
02:22:33,109 --> 02:22:29,789
prosecution for talking about revealing

3011
02:22:37,460 --> 02:22:33,119
UFOs I mean the the classic answer about

3012
02:22:39,800 --> 02:22:37,470
UFOs which really reveals more than you

3013
02:22:42,409 --> 02:22:39,810

think it does while saying nothing is

3014

02:22:46,539 --> 02:22:42,419

Dick Cheney's response when I think it

3015

02:22:50,210 --> 02:22:46,549

was grant Cameron who asked Dick Cheney

3016

02:22:51,829 --> 02:22:50,220

have you been briefed on UFOs again very

3017

02:22:54,109 --> 02:22:51,839

important question had you been briefed

3018

02:22:56,479 --> 02:22:54,119

so it's a two-part question if you were

3019

02:22:59,359 --> 02:22:56,489

briefed on UFOs that means somebody in

3020

02:23:01,369 --> 02:22:59,369

the government believe that UFOs were

3021

02:23:03,170 --> 02:23:01,379

worth briefing you about if they weren't

3022

02:23:07,279 --> 02:23:03,180

there they wouldn't briefed you about it

3023

02:23:10,069 --> 02:23:07,289

so you're briefed about it and so one

3024

02:23:14,210 --> 02:23:10,079

the person knows about UFOs because he's

3025

02:23:16,489 --> 02:23:14,220

been briefed or not or and that UFOs are

3026

02:23:18,949 --> 02:23:16,499

worth being briefed about so Dick

3027

02:23:21,889 --> 02:23:18,959

Cheney's answer was if I were briefed

3028

02:23:23,989 --> 02:23:21,899

about UFOs that briefing would be

3029

02:23:27,380 --> 02:23:23,999

classified and if it's classified I

3030

02:23:29,269 --> 02:23:27,390

can't answer your question I got I'm

3031

02:23:31,969 --> 02:23:29,279

gonna bounce back here a couple of

3032

02:23:34,399 --> 02:23:31,979

emails came in and I just wanted to read

3033

02:23:36,739 --> 02:23:34,409

these to you really quick one is from

3034

02:23:39,859 --> 02:23:36,749

Brad when I got to Germany in 1988 armed

3035

02:23:42,949 --> 02:23:39,869

forces radio afo IFR and intellivision

3036

02:23:45,319 --> 02:23:42,959

were seriously covering the UFOs over

3037

02:23:47,689 --> 02:23:45,329

Belgium for a couple of months they

3038

02:23:50,269 --> 02:23:47,699

talked about having scramble planes from

3039

02:23:52,909 --> 02:23:50,279

bases near NATO headquarters as well as

3040

02:23:55,550 --> 02:23:52,919

Ramstein in Germany he said I thought it

3041

02:23:57,019 --> 02:23:55,560

was pretty wild that a FRN was covering

3042

02:23:58,519 --> 02:23:57,029

it Wow

3043

02:24:01,579 --> 02:23:58,529

I'm actually surprised did you know

3044

02:24:03,619 --> 02:24:01,589

about that yeah I know I I did first of

3045

02:24:05,659 --> 02:24:03,629

all the stories of UFO the triangles

3046

02:24:07,729 --> 02:24:05,669

over Belgium made a lot of news in

3047

02:24:11,539 --> 02:24:07,739

Europe because the I think to Broward

3048

02:24:14,809 --> 02:24:11,549

the head of the Belgian Air Force a NATO

3049

02:24:16,099 --> 02:24:14,819

commander went public when he shouldn't

3050

02:24:21,139 --> 02:24:16,109

have you went public about the whole

3051
02:24:23,269 --> 02:24:21,149
story and he they were photos he we

3052
02:24:25,819 --> 02:24:23,279
actually have photos of these flying

3053
02:24:27,619 --> 02:24:25,829
triangles that the f-16s couldn't catch

3054
02:24:29,660 --> 02:24:27,629
up with are you talking about the

3055
02:24:33,350 --> 02:24:29,670
general the Air Force

3056
02:24:35,480 --> 02:24:33,360
the head of the head yeah yeah yeah he

3057
02:24:37,761 --> 02:24:35,490
was the he's had a defense overall

3058
02:24:40,011 --> 02:24:37,771
wasn't he for Belgium I think he was it

3059
02:24:42,490 --> 02:24:40,021
wasn't just the arrow he wasn't just a

3060
02:24:45,230 --> 02:24:42,500
Wing Commander right he was general yeah

3061
02:24:46,610 --> 02:24:45,240
let's see here I'm getting stuff coming

3062
02:24:50,600 --> 02:24:46,620
in left and right by the way everybody

3063
02:24:52,370 --> 02:24:50,610

this is fade to black on the dark matter

3064

02:24:54,740 --> 02:24:52,380

radio network we are talking to bill

3065

02:24:56,210 --> 02:24:54,750

burns covering everything tonight like

3066

02:24:58,970 --> 02:24:56,220

we always do we started off with the

3067

02:25:00,801 --> 02:24:58,980

Huffington Post article another malibu

3068

02:25:03,801 --> 02:25:00,811

base and now we are so we've swung

3069

02:25:09,051 --> 02:25:03,811

around to his campaign in pennsylvania

3070

02:25:10,940 --> 02:25:09,061

to JFK johnson without wood well we

3071

02:25:13,130 --> 02:25:10,950

didn't discuss Marilyn Monroe I don't

3072

02:25:14,120 --> 02:25:13,140

know how we left out Marilyn but that's

3073

02:25:16,580 --> 02:25:14,130

what we're doing tonight we're covering

3074

02:25:19,430 --> 02:25:16,590

all the subjects and I want to get to

3075

02:25:21,350 --> 02:25:19,440

this email really quick is there a

3076
02:25:25,160 --> 02:25:21,360
history this is going back to the malibu

3077
02:25:26,810 --> 02:25:25,170
base and i wanted to actually discuss

3078
02:25:28,400 --> 02:25:26,820
this a little bit further we didn't get

3079
02:25:30,680 --> 02:25:28,410
a chance to open anyway is there a

3080
02:25:33,440 --> 02:25:30,690
history of UFO activity in the vicinity

3081
02:25:36,830 --> 02:25:33,450
of the anomaly either current or

3082
02:25:39,380 --> 02:25:36,840
historical that would indicate its

3083
02:25:43,340 --> 02:25:39,390
presence now this is the thing bill this

3084
02:25:45,860 --> 02:25:43,350
is a really good example of people that

3085
02:25:48,140 --> 02:25:45,870
are interested in this subject that

3086
02:25:50,720 --> 02:25:48,150
don't know about the past history but

3087
02:25:53,750 --> 02:25:50,730
they've certainly now been exposed to

3088
02:25:55,400 --> 02:25:53,760

because of the huffington post and that

3089

02:25:57,710 --> 02:25:55,410

that they know that something is going

3090

02:26:01,520 --> 02:25:57,720

on here but they don't know about the

3091

02:26:04,310 --> 02:26:01,530

past history and and why it is such an

3092

02:26:07,790 --> 02:26:04,320

important subject to all of us but and

3093

02:26:12,290 --> 02:26:07,800

you mentioned reagan i I will say this

3094

02:26:14,720 --> 02:26:12,300

before you comment I found a list and I

3095

02:26:18,230 --> 02:26:14,730

think it was compiled by Preston Dennett

3096

02:26:21,820 --> 02:26:18,240

but I actually found a list of about I'm

3097

02:26:25,340 --> 02:26:21,830

gonna take a rough guess here 250

3098

02:26:32,200 --> 02:26:25,350

eyewitness reports around Point

3099

02:26:38,660 --> 02:26:32,210

Point Dume and Point Mugu between 1965

3100

02:26:41,960 --> 02:26:38,670

to about 1995 the list it might even be

3101
02:26:42,890 --> 02:26:41,970
longer than that on and on and on and on

3102
02:26:47,961 --> 02:26:42,900
now

3103
02:26:49,041 --> 02:26:47,971
not San Diego am i clear on this not san

3104
02:26:52,461 --> 02:26:49,051
luis obispo

3105
02:26:55,581 --> 02:26:52,471
we are talking between point tomb and

3106
02:26:58,100 --> 02:26:55,591
Point Mugu the lights in and out of the

3107
02:27:00,020 --> 02:26:58,110
water in that area so yes very

3108
02:27:01,610 --> 02:27:00,030
significant and I want to throw that out

3109
02:27:03,801 --> 02:27:01,620
throw that back to you

3110
02:27:08,240 --> 02:27:03,811
well I mean it is pretty said again and

3111
02:27:10,220 --> 02:27:08,250
of course we've heard reports 911 calls

3112
02:27:14,740 --> 02:27:10,230
to the law to the sheriff's station at

3113
02:27:17,720 --> 02:27:14,750

Lost Hills and the reports are

3114

02:27:22,121 --> 02:27:17,730

absolutely when you hear these 911 calls

3115

02:27:25,610 --> 02:27:22,131

they are absolutely absolutely

3116

02:27:27,831 --> 02:27:25,620

just precise in their description of

3117

02:27:30,320 --> 02:27:27,841

what this person is seeing I'm seeing a

3118

02:27:33,350 --> 02:27:30,330

UFO it's flying over here oh my god it's

3119

02:27:35,480 --> 02:27:33,360

in the water that kind of stuff and that

3120

02:27:37,791 --> 02:27:35,490

was from Justin by the way I don't know

3121

02:27:39,621 --> 02:27:37,801

where Justin is writing in from but yeah

3122

02:27:43,011 --> 02:27:39,631

Justin you have to understand this has

3123

02:27:45,110 --> 02:27:43,021

been going on you can go and search it's

3124

02:27:50,081 --> 02:27:45,120

a very easy search on Google Google

3125

02:27:53,360 --> 02:27:50,091

Preston Dennett bill burns uso UFO

3126
02:27:55,551 --> 02:27:53,370
Southern California and all of that

3127
02:27:58,100 --> 02:27:55,561
research I'm sure your documentaries

3128
02:28:00,650 --> 02:27:58,110
bill are probably available on YouTube

3129
02:28:02,331 --> 02:28:00,660
now oh yeah your folks can find it in

3130
02:28:05,360 --> 02:28:02,341
fact you know the other big thing of

3131
02:28:07,490 --> 02:28:05,370
course is the Kelly Johnson sighting

3132
02:28:10,520 --> 02:28:07,500
from Pacific Palisades out over the

3133
02:28:12,261 --> 02:28:10,530
ocean he sees this strange craft and

3134
02:28:14,631 --> 02:28:12,271
this is in the area of Point Mugu and

3135
02:28:19,220 --> 02:28:14,641
Point Dume he looks at me sees this

3136
02:28:21,950 --> 02:28:19,230
craft he has a test plane Lockheed test

3137
02:28:25,160 --> 02:28:21,960
plane out out over the Pacific he calls

3138
02:28:27,831 --> 02:28:25,170

them they have a visual sighting of this

3139

02:28:30,140 --> 02:28:27,841

thing and Kelly Johnson and the crew on

3140

02:28:31,910 --> 02:28:30,150

this plane or are describing its

3141

02:28:33,680 --> 02:28:31,920

movements to each other and it's the

3142

02:28:36,501 --> 02:28:33,690

same object cuz it's moving the same way

3143

02:28:40,280 --> 02:28:36,511

that object became the basis for the

3144

02:28:43,390 --> 02:28:40,290

sr-71 somebody just tweeted right now he

3145

02:28:46,341 --> 02:28:43,400

said if you wanted to buy a newer used

3146

02:28:50,421 --> 02:28:46,351

777 and you had cash in hand you could

3147

02:28:53,211 --> 02:28:50,431

find it you could find the plane EDA I

3148

02:28:56,660 --> 02:28:53,221

kind of agree with that actually it's a

3149

02:28:59,390 --> 02:28:56,670

it's a weird world out there if you're

3150

02:29:01,070 --> 02:28:59,400

smuggler and you need you need something

3151

02:29:02,900 --> 02:29:01,080

and you've got cash you can find

3152

02:29:07,250 --> 02:29:02,910

somebody to sell it to you right just

3153

02:29:09,969 --> 02:29:07,260

think about the people in India or in

3154

02:29:14,750 --> 02:29:09,979

Israel dealing with a plane coming in

3155

02:29:17,450 --> 02:29:14,760

that is posing as their national airline

3156

02:29:19,880 --> 02:29:17,460

and you don't know what it is what do

3157

02:29:21,560 --> 02:29:19,890

you do yeah yeah yeah yeah absolutely

3158

02:29:23,990 --> 02:29:21,570

hey somebody just tweeted bill I think

3159

02:29:26,030 --> 02:29:24,000

we should do this somebody just tweeted

3160

02:29:28,969 --> 02:29:26,040

I would love to sit down at a coffee

3161

02:29:31,460 --> 02:29:28,979

shop with Jimmy and bill that should be

3162

02:29:32,630 --> 02:29:31,470

the next contest what you should do that

3163

02:29:35,960 --> 02:29:32,640

yeah well do that

3164

02:29:39,530 --> 02:29:35,970

don't be cool I would do that but back

3165

02:29:43,219 --> 02:29:39,540

to back to mh370 I this is this is my

3166

02:29:45,200 --> 02:29:43,229

take and and although I totally and the

3167

02:29:48,890 --> 02:29:45,210

puppy shop would be Joanie's in Marina

3168

02:29:52,130 --> 02:29:48,900

del Rey on on on Washington Boulevard

3169

02:29:55,460 --> 02:29:52,140

Joanie's rocks there's another one

3170

02:29:57,410 --> 02:29:55,470

Joanie's rocks and there's another one

3171

02:30:00,170 --> 02:29:57,420

well you know what you can't forget

3172

02:30:03,500 --> 02:30:00,180

about I hate to say this but I love Mels

3173

02:30:05,540 --> 02:30:03,510

on Lincoln I love no yeah Mel's on

3174

02:30:11,480 --> 02:30:05,550

Lincoln and then next door to Mel's

3175

02:30:15,230 --> 02:30:11,490

there's the Caribbean place that has got

3176

02:30:16,580 --> 02:30:15,240

the the Cuban coffee shots I can't

3177

02:30:18,380 --> 02:30:16,590

remember the name of it but it's like a

3178

02:30:21,440 --> 02:30:18,390

block away from Mel's right up the

3179

02:30:24,830 --> 02:30:21,450

street we lived in one of the places we

3180

02:30:27,260 --> 02:30:24,840

lived was on no WIDA one of the Venice

3181

02:30:28,910 --> 02:30:27,270

walk streets yes and so you could

3182

02:30:30,200 --> 02:30:28,920

actually I mean I would get up in the

3183

02:30:32,530 --> 02:30:30,210

morning because I would be dealing with

3184

02:30:35,770 --> 02:30:32,540

New York still I mean like you're safe

3185

02:30:39,160 --> 02:30:35,780

you're on the phone it's like 5:36

3186

02:30:41,750 --> 02:30:39,170

dealing with New York you deal with them

3187

02:30:44,030 --> 02:30:41,760

make your early morning phone calls

3188

02:30:47,540 --> 02:30:44,040

getting them in early then you'd walk

3189

02:30:51,410 --> 02:30:47,550

over the mails just indulge yourself on

3190

02:30:54,200 --> 02:30:51,420

pancakes walk back home and continue

3191

02:30:56,090 --> 02:30:54,210

with your day in LA I seriously thought

3192

02:30:57,980 --> 02:30:56,100

I remember the first time that I went to

3193

02:31:01,700 --> 02:30:57,990

Mel's and it smells driving everybody

3194

02:31:05,690 --> 02:31:01,710

and if you've ever seen our yeah there

3195

02:31:08,240 --> 02:31:05,700

you go you've seen it or American

3196

02:31:10,700 --> 02:31:08,250

Graffiti right you go but anyway Mel's

3197

02:31:13,610 --> 02:31:10,710

driving when I first went

3198

02:31:17,630 --> 02:31:13,620

in the mid-80s I'm gonna say he was like

3199

02:31:20,240 --> 02:31:17,640

85 86 and I went in there I thought that

3200

02:31:21,980 --> 02:31:20,250

I was literally in the coolest place at

3201

02:31:25,700 --> 02:31:21,990

the center of the known universe

3202

02:31:27,680 --> 02:31:25,710

I mean seriously Mel's is just it's it's

3203

02:31:29,630 --> 02:31:27,690

got a place in my heart if you ever get

3204

02:31:31,520 --> 02:31:29,640

to Southern California so maybe we

3205

02:31:34,370 --> 02:31:31,530

should be build the next time you come

3206

02:31:36,080 --> 02:31:34,380

out we'll plan we'll do a little contest

3207

02:31:38,719 --> 02:31:36,090

I'll do that for anybody that lives in

3208

02:31:40,580 --> 02:31:38,729

LA will go and throw a little contest

3209

02:31:43,310 --> 02:31:40,590

and we'll go out we'll talk we'll talk

3210

02:31:44,780 --> 02:31:43,320

some paranormal and some UFOs with one

3211

02:31:46,040 --> 02:31:44,790

of the listeners here right we can do

3212

02:31:49,760 --> 02:31:46,050

that that's the winner I would

3213

02:31:51,020 --> 02:31:49,770

absolutely do it okay now well that's is

3214

02:31:52,940 --> 02:31:51,030

there anything else you want to cover

3215

02:31:56,690 --> 02:31:52,950

tonight or the first Bob's Big Boy

3216

02:31:59,300 --> 02:31:56,700

up in Toluca Lake oh you know what that

3217

02:32:00,800 --> 02:31:59,310

one that's a winner too and you know

3218

02:32:04,370 --> 02:32:00,810

what it's still there they've been

3219

02:32:07,400 --> 02:32:04,380

closing the Bob's down all I know I know

3220

02:32:10,790 --> 02:32:07,410

in fact what what's historic to me about

3221

02:32:15,469 --> 02:32:10,800

that Bob's Bob's Big Boy up there is

3222

02:32:16,280 --> 02:32:15,479

that it was where Ethan Phillips neelix

3223

02:32:18,830 --> 02:32:16,290

on Star Trek

3224

02:32:21,200 --> 02:32:18,840

right and I shook hands on doing the

3225

02:32:22,120 --> 02:32:21,210

Star Trek cookbook which came out a

3226

02:32:25,340 --> 02:32:22,130

couple of years later

3227

02:32:29,240 --> 02:32:25,350

well even bought a big boy that Bob's

3228

02:32:31,550 --> 02:32:29,250

Big Boy in Toluca Lake if you go there

3229

02:32:33,760 --> 02:32:31,560

on a Sunday morning Saturday morning too

3230

02:32:38,300 --> 02:32:33,770

but if you go there on a Sunday morning

3231

02:32:40,400 --> 02:32:38,310

ten o'clock you will see just about

3232

02:32:42,050 --> 02:32:40,410

anybody that you wanted to ever meet in

3233

02:32:44,750 --> 02:32:42,060

your life come in there and have

3234

02:32:46,550 --> 02:32:44,760

breakfast fabulous I mean you know it

3235

02:32:49,820 --> 02:32:46,560

doesn't matter if it's I don't care

3236

02:32:51,440 --> 02:32:49,830

George Lopez or you know because that

3237

02:32:55,250 --> 02:32:51,450

neighborhood right there right across

3238

02:32:58,010 --> 02:32:55,260

the street walking distance to every

3239

02:33:00,640 --> 02:32:58,020

major stars home but it's like one of

3240

02:33:02,810 --> 02:33:00,650

the coolest places to go to to go in and

3241

02:33:05,360 --> 02:33:02,820

stargaze right and it's around the

3242

02:33:08,990 --> 02:33:05,370

corner of from NBC down the street from

3243

02:33:10,610 --> 02:33:09,000

from on Disney Studios Warner Bros right

3244

02:33:13,670 --> 02:33:10,620

you Warner Brothers is right there on

3245

02:33:15,440 --> 02:33:13,680

Barham yep it's in the his talked about

3246

02:33:18,050 --> 02:33:15,450

the center of the known universe that

3247

02:33:20,780 --> 02:33:18,060

bottle big boy and I heard I heard that

3248

02:33:23,690 --> 02:33:20,790

that and I drove by it the other day and

3249

02:33:24,410 --> 02:33:23,700

I didn't see it I heard the the Bob's

3250

02:33:27,980 --> 02:33:24,420

big

3251

02:33:30,080 --> 02:33:27,990

boy statue was gone well yeah yeah you

3252

02:33:32,000 --> 02:33:30,090

might check that out so I heard that and

3253

02:33:33,320 --> 02:33:32,010

I was out there the other day with my

3254

02:33:36,260 --> 02:33:33,330

brothers they were in from out of town

3255

02:33:40,660 --> 02:33:36,270

and we drove by there and I looked and I

3256

02:33:43,040 --> 02:33:40,670

didn't see the Bob's Big Boy statue I

3257

02:33:45,130 --> 02:33:43,050

would go out I would go out for that

3258

02:33:49,790 --> 02:33:45,140

reason alone to find out where it is I

3259

02:33:51,080 --> 02:33:49,800

would buy one but again you know I'm

3260

02:33:52,880 --> 02:33:51,090

gonna open up the phone lines really

3261

02:33:56,840 --> 02:33:52,890

quick before I let Bill go I'll let one

3262

02:34:00,290 --> 02:33:56,850

phone call come in three two three eight

3263

02:34:02,030 --> 02:34:00,300

to five fifty forty five and so here we

3264

02:34:06,740 --> 02:34:02,040

go here the tweet smells is the bomb

3265

02:34:10,130 --> 02:34:06,750

Mel's is the bomb I live in Vegas

3266

02:34:11,540 --> 02:34:10,140

I'll Drive to LA for coffee and whoo

3267

02:34:13,550 --> 02:34:11,550

yeah absolutely

3268

02:34:17,530 --> 02:34:13,560

what's going on this week on your show I

3269

02:34:20,300 --> 02:34:17,540

will drive to Vegas on offered a big

3270

02:34:22,640 --> 02:34:20,310

baked potato place at McCarran which I

3271

02:34:25,600 --> 02:34:22,650

couldn't find cuz when I was out doing

3272

02:34:28,910 --> 02:34:25,610

it that sci-fi show with Joe Rogan I

3273

02:34:32,660 --> 02:34:28,920

landed in McCarran and then they switch

3274

02:34:35,120 --> 02:34:32,670

my flight to Burbank Airport and I was

3275

02:34:36,679 --> 02:34:35,130

all set to enjoy that great steak

3276

02:34:40,310 --> 02:34:36,689

experience or whatever that's called at

3277

02:34:43,520 --> 02:34:40,320

McCarran um right now see who was our

3278

02:34:46,730 --> 02:34:43,530

guest Nancy knows the guests I don't owe

3279

02:34:48,800 --> 02:34:46,740

it said james gilliland okay right right

3280

02:34:52,670 --> 02:34:48,810

right right he is our guest on future

3281

02:34:55,969 --> 02:34:52,680

theater it will be at 7 o'clock Eastern

3282

02:35:00,260 --> 02:34:55,979

Time 4 o'clock Pacific time this Monday

3283

02:35:01,850 --> 02:35:00,270

then the following week I think the

3284

02:35:04,900 --> 02:35:01,860

powers that be told me we're switching

3285

02:35:08,090 --> 02:35:04,910

from 7:00 to 9:00 to 8:00 to 10:00 and

3286

02:35:10,340 --> 02:35:08,100

so we're we are lining up guests for the

3287

02:35:12,860 --> 02:35:10,350

future I'm talking to a few people but

3288

02:35:15,950 --> 02:35:12,870

I've always wanted to go up to James's

3289

02:35:18,170 --> 02:35:15,960

pad and and just hang out a call just

3290

02:35:20,420 --> 02:35:18,180

came in so let's just grab this really

3291

02:35:22,880 --> 02:35:20,430

quick okay last one of the night who's

3292

02:35:24,650 --> 02:35:22,890

calling where you calling from hey hey

3293

02:35:25,219 --> 02:35:24,660

Jimmy it's Joe Bookman and perk City

3294

02:35:29,420 --> 02:35:25,229

Utah

3295

02:35:31,070 --> 02:35:29,430

Joe Bookman say hi to Bill hey Joe I

3296

02:35:34,219 --> 02:35:31,080

haven't seen you since you interviewed

3297

02:35:36,230 --> 02:35:34,229

me out in the in the shoreline of the

3298

02:35:38,270 --> 02:35:36,240

Great Salt Lake for UFO Hunters

3299

02:35:42,890 --> 02:35:38,280

backelite I remember that

3300

02:35:44,421 --> 02:35:42,900

very well how you doing - great

3301

02:35:46,070 --> 02:35:44,431

we had talked back then about you

3302

02:35:48,620 --> 02:35:46,080

running for Congress I heard you talking

3303

02:35:52,430 --> 02:35:48,630

about running for state assemblyman I am

3304

02:35:55,761 --> 02:35:52,440

just curious I little plans well you

3305

02:35:59,001 --> 02:35:55,771

know I I've got so many issues in pencil

3306

02:36:02,751 --> 02:35:59,011

but well anywhere I mean my big issue is

3307

02:36:06,640 --> 02:36:02,761

that it really is Medicaid expansion in

3308

02:36:10,490 --> 02:36:06,650

this state and they were just being very

3309

02:36:12,080 --> 02:36:10,500

Scrooge like about all well you know we

3310

02:36:13,280 --> 02:36:12,090

don't want to give anybody anything and

3311

02:36:15,501 --> 02:36:13,290

so we're not going to do Medicaid

3312

02:36:17,180 --> 02:36:15,511

expansion and Pennsylvania is one of the

3313

02:36:19,580 --> 02:36:17,190

states where you've got this huge

3314

02:36:21,770 --> 02:36:19,590

population of people who really need

3315

02:36:25,610 --> 02:36:21,780

that Medicare expansion does and and

3316

02:36:27,650 --> 02:36:25,620

it's like imagine you're turning it it's

3317

02:36:29,360 --> 02:36:27,660

taxpayer dollars these are not three

3318

02:36:32,841 --> 02:36:29,370

dollars these are not things that kind

3319

02:36:35,360 --> 02:36:32,851

of float in the air you pay taxes to the

3320

02:36:38,421 --> 02:36:35,370

federal government and it comes back to

3321

02:36:39,921 --> 02:36:38,431

you in a variety of services maybe you

3322

02:36:43,341 --> 02:36:39,931

don't want the services but in this

3323

02:36:45,530 --> 02:36:43,351

particular case in Medicaid expansion

3324

02:36:48,350 --> 02:36:45,540

what you're doing is these are your tax

3325

02:36:50,690 --> 02:36:48,360

dollars that go out of your paycheck

3326

02:36:54,530 --> 02:36:50,700

every couple weeks every month every

3327

02:36:56,270 --> 02:36:54,540

couple of weeks now here's a chance to

3328

02:37:00,560 --> 02:36:56,280

get some of that tax money back to

3329

02:37:02,631 --> 02:37:00,570

Pennsylvania going to Medicaid for

3330

02:37:04,310 --> 02:37:02,641

people who really need the health care

3331

02:37:06,950 --> 02:37:04,320

so they don't become a burden on the

3332

02:37:09,080 --> 02:37:06,960

state in emergency rooms they don't pay

3333

02:37:11,180 --> 02:37:09,090

their bills and I mean it's perfectly

3334

02:37:12,680 --> 02:37:11,190

normal and natural and its really is a

3335

02:37:15,560 --> 02:37:12,690

good idea to get some of that tax money

3336

02:37:18,740 --> 02:37:15,570

back into the state and the legislature

3337

02:37:20,240 --> 02:37:18,750

won't won't vote for it so that's one of

3338

02:37:23,511 --> 02:37:20,250

the reasons that I wanted run but I said

3339

02:37:28,160 --> 02:37:23,521

the Democratic Party never got back to

3340

02:37:30,171 --> 02:37:28,170

me I suppose that it is somebody said oh

3341

02:37:32,990 --> 02:37:30,181

I that guy with the sunglasses Union

3342

02:37:34,820 --> 02:37:33,000

want that guy running yeah what would

3343

02:37:37,970 --> 02:37:34,830

you have called for any kind of

3344

02:37:40,400 --> 02:37:37,980

congressional hearings or whistleblower

3345

02:37:42,740 --> 02:37:40,410

protection or anything related to the

3346

02:37:44,421 --> 02:37:42,750

the UFO et issue or was that going to be

3347

02:37:48,980 --> 02:37:44,431

the whole circles well what I would do

3348

02:37:51,920 --> 02:37:48,990

if I wound up in Congress what I would

3349

02:37:55,929 --> 02:37:51,930

do is I would not do what Steve shift

3350

02:38:01,179 --> 02:37:55,939

and go public with this any one case or

3351
02:38:03,409 --> 02:38:01,189
another case you find where you can get

3352
02:38:05,750 --> 02:38:03,419
do the most good get the most

3353
02:38:08,659 --> 02:38:05,760
information make those kinds of

3354
02:38:11,630 --> 02:38:08,669
connections and basically see what you

3355
02:38:13,670 --> 02:38:11,640
can learn I mean we learned a lot on UFO

3356
02:38:17,120 --> 02:38:13,680
Hunters I mean we learned a lot of

3357
02:38:20,300 --> 02:38:17,130
Dugway we had the anecdotal reports of

3358
02:38:22,639 --> 02:38:20,310
the cattle mutilations at Dugway you

3359
02:38:25,639 --> 02:38:22,649
know why the base expanded you drive

3360
02:38:29,689 --> 02:38:25,649
down and see all the biological weapon

3361
02:38:32,210 --> 02:38:29,699
sensors in the air why the people are

3362
02:38:33,590 --> 02:38:32,220
amenable to it when we approached up

3363
02:38:37,489 --> 02:38:33,600

when we were on Bureau of Land

3364

02:38:40,340 --> 02:38:37,499

Management land when the base police

3365

02:38:42,830 --> 02:38:40,350

came up demanded the cameras demanded

3366

02:38:44,750 --> 02:38:42,840

the video demanded everything we showed

3367

02:38:48,080 --> 02:38:44,760

them our filming permits from the Bureau

3368

02:38:51,559 --> 02:38:48,090

of Land Management and in the

3369

02:38:53,300 --> 02:38:51,569

discussions in these very antagonistic

3370

02:38:55,609 --> 02:38:53,310

discussions we were in the right we were

3371

02:38:56,870 --> 02:38:55,619

not on the base we weren't going to give

3372

02:38:59,149 --> 02:38:56,880

him the cameras we were not going to

3373

02:39:00,920 --> 02:38:59,159

point him at the base we finally got the

3374

02:39:03,739 --> 02:39:00,930

base public information officer when

3375

02:39:06,559 --> 02:39:03,749

Dugway this very nice little person came

3376

02:39:08,840 --> 02:39:06,569

out and basically blew the whole top of

3377

02:39:10,090 --> 02:39:08,850

like all the contractors at Dugway all

3378

02:39:12,859 --> 02:39:10,100

the people all the different military

3379

02:39:15,710 --> 02:39:12,869

organizations so you put that together

3380

02:39:18,529 --> 02:39:15,720

and and you have really a great story

3381

02:39:23,599 --> 02:39:18,539

about what's going on at Dugway about

3382

02:39:25,760 --> 02:39:23,609

area 52 and so yeah that's the answer to

3383

02:39:28,340 --> 02:39:25,770

that well hunters been released on DVD

3384

02:39:31,040 --> 02:39:28,350

or oh yeah it has been all three seasons

3385

02:39:33,409 --> 02:39:31,050

of been released now yeah you can get

3386

02:39:35,840 --> 02:39:33,419

them on the History Channel website okay

3387

02:39:37,909 --> 02:39:35,850

hey Joe I've got another call coming in

3388

02:39:42,559 --> 02:39:37,919

can I grab this real quick and say hey

3389

02:39:50,960 --> 02:39:42,569

can we thank thank you okay thanks Joe

3390

02:39:54,170 --> 02:39:50,970

all the best man all right I think who

3391

02:39:56,750 --> 02:39:54,180

was calling in was uh well let's see if

3392

02:39:59,420 --> 02:39:56,760

it if it lights up one more time it's

3393

02:40:03,469 --> 02:39:59,430

yeah it's a space boy space boy let's go

3394

02:40:04,560 --> 02:40:03,479

you've got two minutes he's uh the he's

3395

02:40:08,211 --> 02:40:04,570

the guy that wrote

3396

02:40:11,820 --> 02:40:08,221

wrote our intro music for the show and

3397

02:40:14,520 --> 02:40:11,830

so everybody's been begging him to call

3398

02:40:16,711 --> 02:40:14,530

in on the show tonight and speak to you

3399

02:40:18,301 --> 02:40:16,721

so alright it's baseball you've got a

3400

02:40:19,620 --> 02:40:18,311

couple more minutes before I hang up

3401

02:40:23,400 --> 02:40:19,630

with Bill

3402

02:40:25,860 --> 02:40:23,410

yeah Joe Joe I gotta say this we had Joe

3403

02:40:28,711 --> 02:40:25,870

on the show a couple of weeks ago and

3404

02:40:33,211 --> 02:40:28,721

actually with Lee Spiegel as a matter of

3405

02:40:36,150 --> 02:40:33,221

fact it was a great show but but Joe Joe

3406

02:40:38,520 --> 02:40:36,160

knows a lot about a lot and it was like

3407

02:40:42,631 --> 02:40:38,530

I've never had he's kind of like you

3408

02:40:44,761 --> 02:40:42,641

bill in a weird way that he he has been

3409

02:40:47,640 --> 02:40:44,771

around the block anyway we've got we've

3410

02:40:54,360 --> 02:40:47,650

got him right now space boys on the line

3411

02:40:57,320 --> 02:40:54,370

with us how you doing man hey at that

3412

02:41:00,660 --> 02:40:57,330

point it was that pointed at me or bill

3413

02:41:03,390 --> 02:41:00,670

well both of y'all I mean with Bill hey

3414

02:41:05,310 --> 02:41:03,400

Bill are you doing here please but I

3415

02:41:08,610 --> 02:41:05,320

just want to say well it's great to

3416

02:41:11,041 --> 02:41:08,620

always listen to you talk an hour two

3417

02:41:14,970 --> 02:41:11,051

hours three hours it goes so quick I

3418

02:41:16,591 --> 02:41:14,980

love you in UFO Hunters but anytime

3419

02:41:18,751 --> 02:41:16,601

you're on especially when you're on the

3420

02:41:20,400 --> 02:41:18,761

Dark Matter radio network it's always

3421

02:41:21,390 --> 02:41:20,410

the treat to hear from you oh great

3422

02:41:24,240 --> 02:41:21,400

thank you

3423

02:41:25,921 --> 02:41:24,250

yeah no problem and Jimmy I can't say

3424

02:41:29,570 --> 02:41:25,931

enough about how much I love the show

3425

02:41:33,240 --> 02:41:29,580

you know I'm nuber fan here so you know

3426

02:41:35,400 --> 02:41:33,250

you know the thing is build space boys

3427

02:41:37,890 --> 02:41:35,410

been with us since like show number one

3428

02:41:40,381 --> 02:41:37,900

it's going on a year now I can't believe

3429

02:41:43,950 --> 02:41:40,391

it it's it's it's it's passed us by so

3430

02:41:45,780 --> 02:41:43,960

quickly but so with that space board

3431

02:41:47,970 --> 02:41:45,790

thank you for calling in but I know this

3432

02:41:51,091 --> 02:41:47,980

is your chance well what have you got

3433

02:41:54,360 --> 02:41:51,101

for Bill well I didn't really have much

3434

02:41:56,400 --> 02:41:54,370

I mean what's been says and said you

3435

02:41:57,990 --> 02:41:56,410

know I'll just keep listening and I look

3436

02:42:01,261 --> 02:41:58,000

forward to hearing you on the darknet

3437

02:42:03,930 --> 02:42:01,271

radio and this shout out to all my sweet

3438

02:42:06,200 --> 02:42:03,940

buds out there there you go and thank

3439

02:42:09,511 --> 02:42:06,210

you space boy

3440

02:42:11,190 --> 02:42:09,521

amen hey thank you for everything that

3441

02:42:13,711 --> 02:42:11,200

you have done for this show and I've

3442

02:42:16,711 --> 02:42:13,721

said it a million times but it's

3443

02:42:18,310 --> 02:42:16,721

humbling and I'm honored and and again

3444

02:42:21,250 --> 02:42:18,320

thank you very much and

3445

02:42:23,500 --> 02:42:21,260

the music's been great and and and what

3446

02:42:25,360 --> 02:42:23,510

you have done and the following that you

3447

02:42:28,180 --> 02:42:25,370

have created for this show is just

3448

02:42:29,860 --> 02:42:28,190

absolutely incredible and it's a

3449

02:42:32,050 --> 02:42:29,870

humbling thing so thank you space boy

3450

02:42:35,380 --> 02:42:32,060

and everybody out there and tweet land

3451

02:42:35,710 --> 02:42:35,390

I'm looking I'm looking right now there

3452

02:42:39,550 --> 02:42:35,720

he is

3453

02:42:40,420 --> 02:42:39,560

so hey thank you and thank you and we'll

3454

02:42:44,470 --> 02:42:40,430

see you tomorrow night

3455

02:42:47,680 --> 02:42:44,480

thank you space boy Olie right on you

3456

02:42:50,110 --> 02:42:47,690

know and the the one thing though bill

3457

02:42:52,870 --> 02:42:50,120

is I just think that with this with this

3458

02:42:57,761 --> 02:42:52,880

Huffington Post and the mainstream media

3459

02:42:59,920 --> 02:42:57,771

I just my view and I am gonna ask you

3460

02:43:04,840 --> 02:42:59,930

this question before you go should I

3461

02:43:08,520 --> 02:43:04,850

just sit on my hands and let things go

3462

02:43:12,490 --> 02:43:08,530

where they go I don't want to look like

3463

02:43:15,730 --> 02:43:12,500

you know that I'm doing this for me

3464

02:43:17,740 --> 02:43:15,740

because I'm not you know so what what's

3465

02:43:20,230 --> 02:43:17,750

what's the tak that I take what's the

3466

02:43:23,290 --> 02:43:20,240

advice that you can give my advice would

3467

02:43:25,630 --> 02:43:23,300

be if this thing heats up in the media

3468

02:43:28,780 --> 02:43:25,640

take the questions and just say look

3469

02:43:31,390 --> 02:43:28,790

this nobody is screaming that aliens are

3470

02:43:33,550 --> 02:43:31,400

coming out of the earth or the word that

3471

02:43:35,080 --> 02:43:33,560

there's a flying saucer base abducting

3472

02:43:36,400 --> 02:43:35,090

human children and taking him down to

3473

02:43:39,280 --> 02:43:36,410

the bottom of the sea that's not

3474

02:43:42,460 --> 02:43:39,290

happening all I pointed out was there

3475

02:43:44,980 --> 02:43:42,470

was a strange-looking anomaly I call it

3476

02:43:48,400 --> 02:43:44,990

an anomaly because it looks anomalous to

3477

02:43:52,240 --> 02:43:48,410

me on the Pacific coast in a very very

3478

02:43:55,600 --> 02:43:52,250

classified highly sensitive area of

3479

02:43:57,820 --> 02:43:55,610

naval bases and I began to wonder are

3480

02:44:00,490 --> 02:43:57,830

these tunnels they look like tunnels are

3481

02:44:03,490 --> 02:44:00,500

they tunnels are they tunnels for

3482

02:44:04,511 --> 02:44:03,500

submarines are they tunnels for us oh I

3483

02:44:07,150 --> 02:44:04,521

don't know what they are but they look

3484

02:44:09,490 --> 02:44:07,160

different from every other aspect of

3485

02:44:13,060 --> 02:44:09,500

that edge of the continental shelf and

3486

02:44:15,970 --> 02:44:13,070

there are 2,000 feet down and I know we

3487

02:44:18,310 --> 02:44:15,980

have the equipment that can drill at

3488

02:44:20,860 --> 02:44:18,320

that depth we've had it since the 1950s

3489

02:44:24,460 --> 02:44:20,870

my question is are these the openings in

3490

02:44:27,340 --> 02:44:24,470

the continent for submarine tunnels I

3491

02:44:29,530 --> 02:44:27,350

don't know what would just go on and on

3492

02:44:31,349 --> 02:44:29,540

about that you know the more technical

3493

02:44:37,740 --> 02:44:31,359

you get

3494

02:44:41,160 --> 02:44:37,750

the more they take you seriously so okay

3495

02:44:43,230 --> 02:44:41,170

but I'm not okay what are you really

3496

02:44:47,219 --> 02:44:43,240

trying to say though what I'm really

3497

02:44:49,260 --> 02:44:47,229

trying to say is that in the instance

3498

02:44:50,940 --> 02:44:49,270

that the media contacts you and and and

3499

02:44:53,790 --> 02:44:50,950

and you were held up as a point of

3500

02:44:56,130 --> 02:44:53,800

ridicule as the radio guy who talked

3501
02:44:58,950 --> 02:44:56,140
about UFOs on the air when these were

3502
02:45:01,770 --> 02:44:58,960
simply natural occurrences you you

3503
02:45:04,800 --> 02:45:01,780
respond with facts you don't respond

3504
02:45:07,550 --> 02:45:04,810
with denials you respond with questions

3505
02:45:10,080 --> 02:45:07,560
and the questions are all scientific

3506
02:45:12,900 --> 02:45:10,090
yeah I know that's what they said and

3507
02:45:14,460 --> 02:45:12,910
that's possibly quite true but you look

3508
02:45:16,260 --> 02:45:14,470
at this thing and you really can't deny

3509
02:45:18,450 --> 02:45:16,270
what's looking you at the face these

3510
02:45:20,760 --> 02:45:18,460
look like columns these look like

3511
02:45:22,650 --> 02:45:20,770
tunnels if they're tunnels what are they

3512
02:45:24,780 --> 02:45:22,660
there for I mean you just follow that

3513
02:45:28,020 --> 02:45:24,790

line of reasoning there's no objection

3514

02:45:32,070 --> 02:45:28,030

to that I think I think the the best way

3515

02:45:35,460 --> 02:45:32,080

to go and in response to that is just to

3516

02:45:38,969 --> 02:45:35,470

say that you know what I nobody knows

3517

02:45:41,219 --> 02:45:38,979

and and I'm not taking anything away

3518

02:45:45,679 --> 02:45:41,229

from the usgs and i'm certainly not

3519

02:45:49,170 --> 02:45:45,689

taking anything away from any other

3520

02:45:52,380 --> 02:45:49,180

specialty guy that's out there but they

3521

02:45:54,960 --> 02:45:52,390

haven't been there they haven't they

3522

02:45:57,510 --> 02:45:54,970

don't know their their opinion of what

3523

02:46:00,929 --> 02:45:57,520

is there is a best guess

3524

02:46:03,840 --> 02:46:00,939

just like my my opinion or anybody

3525

02:46:06,570 --> 02:46:03,850

else's you have to store it you have to

3526
02:46:11,099 --> 02:46:06,580
start from the premise of saying what's

3527
02:46:13,260 --> 02:46:11,109
this article about you start there okay

3528
02:46:14,910 --> 02:46:13,270
and you look at okay fine so what at

3529
02:46:17,700 --> 02:46:14,920
least Spiegel's say what at least

3530
02:46:18,900 --> 02:46:17,710
spiegel do Lee did something which is

3531
02:46:22,280 --> 02:46:18,910
very traditional

3532
02:46:25,770 --> 02:46:22,290
he took an argument a suggestion a

3533
02:46:29,820 --> 02:46:25,780
speculation that seemed out there that

3534
02:46:32,610 --> 02:46:29,830
seemed weird checked it out with people

3535
02:46:37,290 --> 02:46:32,620
he considered reputable scientists about

3536
02:46:42,360 --> 02:46:37,300
this area and then used the report used

3537
02:46:44,790 --> 02:46:42,370
the story on on on fade to black as a

3538
02:46:50,910 --> 02:46:44,800

way to point out

3539

02:46:53,250 --> 02:46:50,920

what UFO true believers say about things

3540

02:46:55,500 --> 02:46:53,260

without really doing homework and

3541

02:46:58,080 --> 02:46:55,510

checking now that's not what you did but

3542

02:47:00,059 --> 02:46:58,090

that is very typical of how UFO stories

3543

02:47:03,330 --> 02:47:00,069

are handled in the media when they're

3544

02:47:04,729 --> 02:47:03,340

being criticized mm-hmm we even do it

3545

02:47:07,849 --> 02:47:04,739

ourselves

3546

02:47:10,649 --> 02:47:07,859

mm-hmm mm-hmm

3547

02:47:15,059 --> 02:47:10,659

duly noted and I wrote it all down

3548

02:47:17,639 --> 02:47:15,069

good thank you bill I um chol bill you

3549

02:47:21,590 --> 02:47:17,649

know I go to you for advice okay

3550

02:47:24,090 --> 02:47:21,600

hey a great time another great show and

3551
02:47:25,920 --> 02:47:24,100
again I can't thank you enough and I

3552
02:47:29,130 --> 02:47:25,930
love reaching out to you and I you

3553
02:47:31,500 --> 02:47:29,140
coming on this show is always fun and I

3554
02:47:33,330 --> 02:47:31,510
don't know what to expect and I think

3555
02:47:35,550 --> 02:47:33,340
that is what it's all about and that's

3556
02:47:37,380 --> 02:47:35,560
great radio okay folks join me on future

3557
02:47:41,790 --> 02:47:37,390
theater Monday night seven o'clock Nancy

3558
02:47:43,229 --> 02:47:41,800
and I were there for you okay all right

3559
02:47:45,149 --> 02:47:43,239
bill you have a great night and I'll

3560
02:47:50,639 --> 02:47:45,159
talk to you over the weekend bye-bye

3561
02:47:52,859 --> 02:47:50,649
give my best to Nancy bill birnes live

3562
02:47:57,840 --> 02:47:52,869
on the air thank you bill

3563
02:48:00,719 --> 02:47:57,850

great show space boy in the house Wow

3564

02:48:04,319 --> 02:48:00,729

and let's see here who called in tonight

3565

02:48:08,040 --> 02:48:04,329

Dean Oh Joe Bookman called in tonight

3566

02:48:10,800 --> 02:48:08,050

Michael Anderson Brad beining thank you

3567

02:48:14,370 --> 02:48:10,810

guys we'll get those DVDs out to you

3568

02:48:17,519 --> 02:48:14,380

real soon with that if you will let me I

3569

02:48:19,319 --> 02:48:17,529

am going to take a quick break and take

3570

02:48:21,059 --> 02:48:19,329

a breather and I will be back right

3571

02:48:23,340 --> 02:48:21,069

after this this is fade to black

3572

02:48:26,899 --> 02:48:23,350

on the dark matter radio network bill

3573

02:48:30,179 --> 02:48:26,909

burns what a show tonight

3574

02:48:30,719 --> 02:48:30,189

you got to love that TweetDeck keep it

3575

02:48:32,819 --> 02:48:30,729

coming

3576

02:48:34,620 --> 02:48:32,829

email is Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio

3577

02:48:37,649 --> 02:48:34,630

calm follow us on twitter at a church

3578

02:48:40,319 --> 02:48:37,659

radio this is fade to black on the dark

3579

02:48:41,030 --> 02:48:40,329

matter radio network don't touch that

3580

02:48:51,239 --> 02:48:41,040

Mound

3581

02:48:53,889 --> 02:48:51,249

[Music]

3582

02:48:58,059 --> 02:48:53,899

La Crescenta and I listen to Jimmy

3583

02:49:03,309 --> 02:48:58,069

Church radio Jimmy Church my name is

3584

02:49:06,719 --> 02:49:03,319

Allen Elizabeth chimichurri co.com he's

3585

02:49:11,979 --> 02:49:06,729

always giving it to you straight

3586

02:49:13,959 --> 02:49:11,989

on the dark matter radio network hi this

3587

02:49:19,349 --> 02:49:13,969

is Rob Reiner from anvil and you're

3588

02:49:24,170 --> 02:49:21,760

combat and we listen in the Jimmy church

3589

02:49:28,830 --> 02:49:24,180

radio

3590

02:49:28,840 --> 02:49:35,500

[Applause]

3591

02:49:45,929 --> 02:49:43,779

oh yeah you're welcome space boy you

3592

02:49:52,599 --> 02:49:45,939

don't have to thank me come on man

3593

02:49:53,349 --> 02:49:52,609

part of the family brother I ran out of

3594

02:49:57,040 --> 02:49:53,359

coffee

3595

02:49:59,260 --> 02:49:57,050

that's what bill burns did to me man I I

3596

02:50:03,510 --> 02:49:59,270

ran out of Starbucks and I gotta tell

3597

02:50:06,399 --> 02:50:03,520

you right now I have the largest mug

3598

02:50:10,989 --> 02:50:06,409

known to man in the known universe

3599

02:50:17,529 --> 02:50:10,999

it is huge I ran out all right we're

3600

02:50:23,500 --> 02:50:17,539

space boys DVD oh he's got to do is ask

3601
02:50:27,130 --> 02:50:23,510
for it let's send him space boy seems

3602
02:50:30,250 --> 02:50:27,140
like let's do uh you know Paul Stonehill

3603
02:50:30,760 --> 02:50:30,260
there you go all right Leslie see there

3604
02:50:33,069 --> 02:50:30,770
you go

3605
02:50:36,639 --> 02:50:33,079
Michael Anderson says I'm getting free

3606
02:50:39,330 --> 02:50:36,649
swag I love this show I love everybody

3607
02:50:42,160 --> 02:50:39,340
that listens it is it is truly humbling

3608
02:50:45,250 --> 02:50:42,170
let's see here Rick Senate just said I'm

3609
02:50:48,969 --> 02:50:45,260
so glad you kids actually behaved so I

3610
02:50:53,189 --> 02:50:48,979
could listen live for once hey you know

3611
02:50:58,960 --> 02:50:53,199
what I just want to say really quick the

3612
02:51:01,029 --> 02:50:58,970
the TweetDeck is like the coolest thing

3613
02:51:04,450 --> 02:51:01,039

I have ever seen

3614

02:51:08,050 --> 02:51:04,460

Oh Oh or use this is this is good stuff

3615

02:51:11,859 --> 02:51:08,060

and this is done by Twitter Brad Kelly

3616

02:51:18,939 --> 02:51:11,869

says I want a DVD I'm open to what's

3617

02:51:20,679 --> 02:51:18,949

left Brad you know the phone number call

3618

02:51:21,099 --> 02:51:20,689

in right now what then I'll send you a

3619

02:51:22,870 --> 02:51:21,109

DVD

3620

02:51:26,139 --> 02:51:22,880

you can't break the rules everybody else

3621

02:51:28,420 --> 02:51:26,149

called in yeah you know you can't break

3622

02:51:30,639 --> 02:51:28,430

the rules so there you go three to three

3623

02:51:33,519 --> 02:51:30,649

eighty five fifty forty-five Brad Kelly

3624

02:51:36,279 --> 02:51:33,529

you want a DVD you got to call and say I

3625

02:51:38,889 --> 02:51:36,289

want a DVD and then we will certainly

3626

02:51:41,620 --> 02:51:38,899

put one in the mail to you but man is

3627

02:51:45,700 --> 02:51:41,630

TweetDeck I don't have to click I don't

3628

02:51:47,889 --> 02:51:45,710

have to do anything it just Scrolls you

3629

02:51:48,800 --> 02:51:47,899

can add columns I'm only using two by

3630

02:51:52,910 --> 02:51:48,810

the way everybody

3631

02:51:56,330 --> 02:51:52,920

the hashtag FTB is not up there I'm only

3632

02:51:58,670 --> 02:51:56,340

using DM radio net and then my normal

3633

02:52:00,830 --> 02:51:58,680

notifications for a a church radio on

3634

02:52:02,660 --> 02:52:00,840

the other side but being able to do that

3635

02:52:04,160 --> 02:52:02,670

and have it scroll in real-time I don't

3636

02:52:08,450 --> 02:52:04,170

have to click I don't have to do

3637

02:52:10,370 --> 02:52:08,460

anything absolutely phenomenal so I'm

3638

02:52:13,340 --> 02:52:10,380

gonna pull down here and let's see what

3639

02:52:17,960 --> 02:52:13,350

else I needed to cover tonight I had a

3640

02:52:19,519 --> 02:52:17,970

oh man what was it I had a couple of

3641

02:52:23,389 --> 02:52:19,529

other things that I wanted to touch upon

3642

02:52:28,849 --> 02:52:23,399

Oh check this out I I got the feeling

3643

02:52:33,760 --> 02:52:28,859

you know what I got this I got this

3644

02:52:36,679 --> 02:52:33,770

email about a month ago and I wanted to

3645

02:52:40,219 --> 02:52:36,689

read this out to everybody and it was it

3646

02:52:43,580 --> 02:52:40,229

was kind of trippy but this is this is

3647

02:52:46,550 --> 02:52:43,590

what it read and you guys tell me if you

3648

02:52:49,609 --> 02:52:46,560

know what this is and I will watch

3649

02:52:51,530 --> 02:52:49,619

Twitter as I read this Oh somebody's

3650

02:52:53,809 --> 02:52:51,540

calling in okay here we go

3651

02:52:55,490 --> 02:52:53,819

let's see who it is alright last call of

3652

02:53:05,769 --> 02:52:55,500

the night you're calling in live who is

3653

02:53:08,359 --> 02:53:05,779

it which one do you want man you got

3654

02:53:10,219 --> 02:53:08,369

alright well

3655

02:53:12,679 --> 02:53:10,229

let's say well I've got I've got one

3656

02:53:15,620 --> 02:53:12,689

each of everything left you know we can

3657

02:53:16,790 --> 02:53:15,630

do well it's up to you Michael Cremona Don

3658

02:53:20,660 --> 02:53:16,800

Schmitt Don Ecker

3659

02:53:22,700 --> 02:53:20,670

Paul stone him you want a cream oh yeah

3660

02:53:25,099 --> 02:53:22,710

me a cream oh okay hold on let me write

3661

02:53:28,670 --> 02:53:25,109

that down so I don't forget did you hear

3662

02:53:30,530 --> 02:53:28,680

that everybody in the other room Brad

3663

02:53:33,519 --> 02:53:30,540

Kelly hey Brad where are you calling in

3664

02:53:38,990 --> 02:53:33,529

from I'm called in from Atlanta Georgia

3665

02:53:39,969 --> 02:53:39,000

Atlanta so what did you think about you

3666

02:53:42,319 --> 02:53:39,979

know I already know your answer

3667

02:53:44,569 --> 02:53:42,329

basically but for everybody out there

3668

02:53:46,790 --> 02:53:44,579

that what hasn't been following you on

3669

02:53:49,880 --> 02:53:46,800

Twitter all evening what do you think

3670

02:53:52,580 --> 02:53:49,890

about the exposure going into mainstream

3671

02:53:56,000 --> 02:53:52,590

media on this whole thing with with

3672

02:54:00,530 --> 02:53:56,010

Malibu right path wrong path just let it

3673

02:54:02,809 --> 02:54:00,540

go I mean it's going down a path that's

3674

02:54:05,030 --> 02:54:02,819

the main thing yeah you know you're

3675

02:54:08,689 --> 02:54:05,040

right about that okay so you want cream

3676
02:54:13,010 --> 02:54:08,699
oh you know you can't control I just got

3677
02:54:17,090 --> 02:54:13,020
an email earlier about ten minutes ago

3678
02:54:18,979 --> 02:54:17,100
saying that they were monitoring what's

3679
02:54:22,399 --> 02:54:18,989
going out on the web with this story and

3680
02:54:24,530 --> 02:54:22,409
it's already been picked up by countless

3681
02:54:27,620 --> 02:54:24,540
websites also a little bit of plagiarism

3682
02:54:30,649 --> 02:54:27,630
to cut and paste jobs and and stuff like

3683
02:54:33,439 --> 02:54:30,659
that but it has relaunched onto the web

3684
02:54:35,269 --> 02:54:33,449
and I'm going to get numbers on it in

3685
02:54:38,780 --> 02:54:35,279
the morning but what's funny is you

3686
02:54:42,859 --> 02:54:38,790
can't control it I talked to an attorney

3687
02:54:45,109 --> 02:54:42,869
a couple of weeks ago about this and and

3688
02:54:47,149 --> 02:54:45,119

my publicist and we were talking about

3689

02:54:50,990 --> 02:54:47,159

this together and they said you know

3690

02:54:54,859 --> 02:54:51,000

what just let it go you know if

3691

02:54:57,649 --> 02:54:54,869

somebody's gonna you can't you can't

3692

02:55:00,950 --> 02:54:57,659

control it so the best thing to do is

3693

02:55:04,219 --> 02:55:00,960

just to appreciate the fact that it's

3694

02:55:06,889 --> 02:55:04,229

recognized and and just let the story go

3695

02:55:11,420 --> 02:55:06,899

just let it let it take a life of its

3696

02:55:13,340 --> 02:55:11,430

own and and and and let it run and where

3697

02:55:15,649 --> 02:55:13,350

it stops is where it stops I thought

3698

02:55:17,660 --> 02:55:15,659

that was kind of weird advice but you

3699

02:55:19,969 --> 02:55:17,670

can't really control the internet you

3700

02:55:21,890 --> 02:55:19,979

know you control the news can't control

3701

02:55:23,301 --> 02:55:21,900

the internet like or government

3702

02:55:25,820 --> 02:55:23,311

it's caught up in that kind of stuff

3703

02:55:29,121 --> 02:55:25,830

sometimes just like that Belgium thing

3704

02:55:32,030 --> 02:55:29,131

up takes jubail yeah yeah yeah right

3705

02:55:33,230 --> 02:55:32,040

right right that's exactly right that's

3706

02:55:35,511 --> 02:55:33,240

exactly right

3707

02:55:37,220 --> 02:55:35,521

oh one more call you know what I don't

3708

02:55:40,160 --> 02:55:37,230

know who's calling in but I got to wrap

3709

02:55:43,030 --> 02:55:40,170

the show so there you go hey Brad

3710

02:55:46,610 --> 02:55:43,040

thanks a lot man and tomorrow night's

3711

02:55:47,900 --> 02:55:46,620

Craig Kapil ba so we'll be in and it's

3712

02:55:50,541 --> 02:55:47,910

gonna be a really good show tomorrow

3713

02:55:52,970 --> 02:55:50,551

night so looking forward to to seeing

3714

02:55:57,081 --> 02:55:52,980

you tweet and and possibly call in

3715

02:55:58,011 --> 02:55:57,091

tomorrow thanks Brad hey hey send Rita

3716

02:56:01,961 --> 02:55:58,021

your address

3717

02:56:03,410 --> 02:56:01,971

will do Jimmy thank you got her email

3718

02:56:11,780 --> 02:56:03,420

all right

3719

02:56:14,390 --> 02:56:11,790

it that wraps another show here on the

3720

02:56:19,310 --> 02:56:14,400

dark matter radio network let's go ahead

3721

02:56:24,551 --> 02:56:19,320

and roll that music all right coming up

3722

02:56:28,160 --> 02:56:24,561

next it is Night Watch with Todd sheets

3723

02:56:31,131 --> 02:56:28,170

followed by spooky south coast with Tim

3724

02:56:35,900 --> 02:56:31,141

Weisberg and is very famous I might add

3725

02:56:38,690 --> 02:56:35,910

an iron shirt and one day just keep

3726

02:56:41,600 --> 02:56:38,700

listening roll in and then send Tim an

3727

02:56:44,631 --> 02:56:41,610

email about that shirt and tell him I

3728

02:56:47,871 --> 02:56:44,641

sent you all right special thanks to

3729

02:56:52,041 --> 02:56:47,881

Keith Roland in our bail paid to Black's

3730

02:56:54,770 --> 02:56:52,051

executive producer is Rita Kumari on the

3731

02:56:58,220 --> 02:56:54,780

show is produced by Hilton Jay Paul and

3732

02:57:01,820 --> 02:56:58,230

Mark D Cove our announcers are Steve

3733

02:57:03,530 --> 02:57:01,830

harder and mark de Kolb our music is

3734

02:57:05,461 --> 02:57:03,540

this guy

3735

02:57:09,251 --> 02:57:05,471

[Music]

3736

02:57:10,890 --> 02:57:09,261

that's doug aldrich show intro you heard

3737

02:57:14,801 --> 02:57:10,900

from him tonight

3738

02:57:17,970 --> 02:57:14,811

spaceboy fade to black is produced by

3739

02:57:25,800 --> 02:57:21,761

I'm Jimmy Church I'll see you guys

3740

02:57:40,510 --> 02:57:25,810

tomorrow night behave everybody see you